=> fil reg; d stat que 17
ILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 16:08:43 ON 01 FEB 2007
USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.
PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.
COPYRIGHT (C) 2007 American Chemical Society (ACS)
Property values tagged with IC are from the ZIC/VINITI data file provided by Infochem.

HIGHEST RN 918932-71-5 HIGHEST RN 918932-71-5 STRUCTURE FILE UPDATES: 31 JAN 2007 DICTIONARY FILE UPDATES: 31 JAN 2007 New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

TSCA INFORMATION NOW CURRENT THROUGH June 30, 2006

Please note that search-term pricing does apply when conducting SmartSELECT searches REGISTRY includes numerically searchable data for experimental and predicted properties as well as tags indicating availability of experimental property data in the original document. For information on property searching in REGISTRY, refer to:

http://www.cas.org/ONLINE/UG/regprops.html

12

FRMILY SEARCH DONE ON YOUR COMPOUND TO RETRIEVE THE EXACT COMPOUND, STEREOISOMERS, ISOTOPICALLY LABELLED FORMS, SALTS, AND MULTICOMPONENT SUBSTANCES

NODE ATTRIBUTES:

DEFAULT MLEVEL IS ATOM DEFAULT ECLEVEL IS LIMITED

GRAPH ATTRIBUTES: RING(S) ARE ISOLATED OR EMBEDDED NUMBER OF NODES IS 30

1 SEA FILE-REGISTRY FAM FUL LS STEREO ATTRIBUTES: NONE 17

1 ITERATIONS 100.0% PROCESSED SEARCH TIME: 00.00.01

1 ANSWERS

=> d ide 17

ANSWER 1 OF 1 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN 186497-07-4 REGISTRY CR BB

Entered STN: 27 Feb 1997
3-Pyridinesulfonamide, N-(3-methoxy-5-methylpyrazinyl)-2-[4-(1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)phenyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ZD 4054 NAMES OTHER

Zibotentan

C19 H16 N6 O4 S S A A C C

STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, IMSDRUGNEWS, IMSRESEARCH, PROUSDDR, SYNTHLINE, TOXCENTER, USPATFULL

\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

15 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE) 15 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

=> fil capl uspatf toxcenter imsdrugnew imsres prousddr synthline; s 17 FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 16:09:33 ON 01 FEB 2007
USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.
PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.
COPYRIGHT (C) 2007 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

FILE 'USPATFULL' ENTERED AT 16:09:33 ON 01 FEB 2007 CA INDEXING COPYRIGHT (C) 2007 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

FILE 'TOXCENTER' ENTERED AT 16:09:33 ON 01 FEB 2007

COPYRIGHT (C) 2007 ACS

FILE 'IMSDRUGNEWS' ENTERED AT 16:09:33 ON 01 FEB 2007 COPYRIGHT (C) 2007 IMSWORLD Publications Ltd

FEB 2007 FILE 'IMSRESEARCH' ENTERED AT 16:09:33 ON 01 COPYRIGHT (C) 2007 IMSWORLD Publications Ltd

FILE 'PROUSDDR' ENTERED AT 16:09:33 ON 01 FEB 2007 COPYRIGHT (C) 2007 Prous Science FILE 'SYNTHLINE' ENTERED AT 16:09:33 ON 01 FEB 2007

COPYRIGHT (C) 2007 Prous Science

DUPLICATE IS NOT AVAILABLE IN 'IMSRESEARCH, PROUSDDR, SYNTHLINE'.
ANGMERS FROM THESE FILES WILL BE CONSIDERED UNIQUE
PROCESSING COMPLETED FOR L8
35 DUP REM L8 (11 DUPLICATES REMOVED) 46 L7 dup rem 18 1.8

ANSWERS '16-25' FROM FILE USPATFULL ANSWERS '26-32' FROM FILE IMSDRUGNEWS ANSWER '33' FROM FILE IMSRESEARCH ANSWER '34' FROM FILE PROUSDDR ANSWERS '1-15' FROM FILE CAPLUS

ANSWER '35' FROM FILE SYNTHLINE

=> d ibib ed abs hitrn 1-16

A combination of N-(3-methoxy-5-methylpyrazin-2-yl)-2-ANSWER 1 OF 35 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN DUPLICATE 1 2006:513407 CAPLUS Full-text 145:14738 ACCESSION NUMBER: DOCUMENT NUMBER:

(4-[1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl]phenyl)pyridine 3-sulfonamide and an anti-mitotic agent for the treatment of cancer Boyle, Francis Thomas; Curwen, John; Hughes, Andrew;

Johnstone, Donna INVENTOR (S):

Astrazeneca AB, Swed.; Astrazeneca UK Limited PCT Int. Appl., 23 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2 PATENT ASSIGNEE (S):

English FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: PATENT INFORMATION: DOCUMENT TYPE: LANGUAGE:

GD. MX, SE, ۷Ċ, ã GH, 20051123 Ŧ g, MW, SD, UZ, Ю, ĞВ, SC, US, GR, TR, RG, GB, SK, TD, ZW, ES, SI, SN, ZM, BM, ₩8, ₩, EG, Ř, APPLICATION NO. WO 2005-GB4483 BR, FI, SE, NE, UG, TZ, Ď., 田田 ₹ £, ES, RO, MR, BB, DZ, EE, PT, 385 DK, PL, GW, SL, ÄÄ, 3 & £ Œ, 20060601 Ŗ, AU, DE, 15, 12, 13, TA, CZ, AT, ζ. ζ. S, S 73 AB 45, CT A E 3 £ ZA, EG, LT, ß, SI, AE, AG, CN, CO, Ř, Ř SK, BB, S, WO 2006056760 CN, KZ, KZ, KZ, VX, VN, VN, VX, CF, KG, PATENT NO. RΣ...

A combination is disclosed comprising N-(3-methoxy-5-methylpyrazin-2-yl)-2-(4-[1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl]phenyl)pyridine-3-sulfonamide and an anti-mitotic Jun 2006 PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: ED Entered STN: 01 J AB A combination is cytotoxic agent.

A 20041125

GB 2004-25854

(antitumor combination of N-(3-methoxy-5-methylpyrazin-2-yl)-2-(4-USES (Uses)

RL: PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); PYP (Physical process); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process);

186497-07-4

II

[1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl]phenyl)pyridine-3-sulfonamide and an anti-mitotic

10/569583

THERE ARE 7 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT REFERENCE COUNT:

COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN DUPLICATE 2 2006:523875 CAPLUS Full-text 145:159275 CAPLUS ANSWER 2 OF 35 ACCESSION NUMBER: DOCUMENT NUMBER:

ZD4054, a potent endothelin receptor A antagonist, inhibits ovarian carcinoma cell proliferation Rosano, Laura; Di Castro, Valeriana; Spinella,

Francesca; Decandia, Samantha; Natali, Pier Giorgio;

CORPORATE SOURCE:

SOURCE:

AUTHOR (S):

Bagnato, Anna Molecular Pathology and Ultrastructure Laboratory, Regina Elena Cancer Institute, Rome, Italy Experimental Biology and Medicine (Maywood, NJ, United States) (2006), 231(6), 1132-1135 CODEN: EBMMBE; ISSN: 1535-3702

Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine Journal

English 05 Jun 2006 Entered STN: DOCUMENT TYPE:

PUBLISHER: LANGUAGE:

Endothelin-1 (ET-1) is present at high concns. in ovarian cancer ascites and In these is overexpressed in primary and metastatic ovarian carcinomas. AB B

expression. ET-1 acts as an autocrine factor selectively through ETA receptor tumors, the presence of ET-1 correlates with tumor grade, enhanced neovascularization, and with vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF)

which are the principal hallmarks of tumor progression. The present study was designed to investigate the in vitro effects of trans, trans-2(4-(ETAR), predominantly expressed in ovarian carcinoma cells resulting in increased VEGF production and VEGF-mediated angiogenic effects. Previous results demonstrated that in ovarian carcinoma cells, activation of the ET-ISTAR axis promotes cell proliferation, neovascularization, and invasion. methoxydhenyl)-4-(1-3-benzodiazol-5-yl)-1- (dibutylaminocarbonylmethyl)-

demonstrate that ZD4054 is capable in inhibiting the proliferative activity of ET-1, indicating that this specific ETAR antagonist may be a potential candidate in developing novel treatment of ovarian carcinoma. raragonist, on the ET-1-induced mitogenic effect in OVCA 433 and HEY ovarian carcinoma cell lines secreting ET-1 and expressing ETAR and ETBR mRNA. We show that ETAR blockade by ZD4054 inhibits ET-1-induced mitogenic effects, In conclusion, our data pyrrolidine-3-carboxylic acid (ZD4054), an orally active specific BTAR while the ETBR antagonist, BQ 788, is ineffective.

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL
(Biological study); USES (Uses)
(ZD4054 inhibits ovarian carcinoma cell proliferation) 186497-07-4, ZD4054 H

THERE ARE 17 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT REFERENCE COUNT:

CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN DUPLICATE 3 2005:1290072 CAPLUS Full-text ANSWER 3 OF 35 ACCESSION NUMBER:

The X-ray crystal structure of BRCAl tandem BRCT 144:46998 DOCUMENT NUMBER:

Yaffe, Michael B.; Clapperton, Julie A.; Manke, Isaac A.; Lowery, Drew M.; Ho, Timmy; Haire, Lesley F.; repeat and BACH1 phosphopeptide complex and methods and compositions for antitumor drug design INVENTOR (S):

Massachusetts Institute of Technology, USA PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): SOURCE:

Smerdon, Stephen J.

CODEN: PIXXD2 Patent English

DOCUMENT TYPE:

10/569583

LANGUAGE: English		
		KW:
PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE		
WO 2005115454 A2 2005120R WO 2005.TISTISER 2005.	=	2005
G AI. AM AT AII AZ HA HH BG NO NW NY NA	o C	
ON CO CO CT C7 DE DX DM D7 EC EE EC ES ET	ם כ	2402 47
CO, CN, CO, CE, DE, DN, DN, DE, DS, DS, DS, ES, FI, GB,	a	7007
dit, dit, int, int, int, int, int, or, or, or, or, or,	1 1	 
LEK, LEK, LES, LI, LO, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MN, MX, MZ,	PRIORI	PRIORITY APP
NI, NU, NE, UM, PG, PH, PL, PI, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG,		
E i		Entered =:
ZA, ZM, ZW	AB	The in
GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW,		idihibi
BY, KG, KZ, MD, KU, IJ, IM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE,	_	using
ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, MC, NL, PL,	-	provid
NO, SE, SI, SN, IK, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML,		HIAP-1
Course made the contrader the		cue br
A1 20051208	,	Juvenc.
APPLIN, INFO.: US 2004-569131P P		i duo
WO 2005-US15981 W		and ve
		cells
		levels
peptides) that treat, prevent or stabilize cellular proliferative disorders		breast
and methods of treating, preventing, or stabilizing such disorders. The	^	XIAP RI
invention also provides three-dimensional structures of a BRCT domain-BACH1		treated
phosphopeptide complex.	IT 1	186497-
IT 186497-07-4, ZD-4054	24	RL: THU
RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL		(hum
(Biological study); USES (Uses)		olig
(X-ray crystal structure of BRCAl tandem BRCT repeat and BACH1		enha
phosphopeptide complex and methods and compns. For antitumor drug		
design)	L9 A	ANSWER
	ACCESS	ACCESSION NU
35 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 A	DOCUMENT NUM	NT NOW
	TITLE:	
NT NUMBER:		
TITLE: Human protein IAP (inhibitor of apoptosis protein)		
nucleobase oligomers, including dsRNA, shRNA, and	INVENT	INVENTOR (S):
siRNA, and their use for enhancing apoptosis in cancer	PATENT	PATENT ASSIG
	SOURCE:	
ASSIGNEE (S):	DOCUME	DOCUMENT TYP
SOURCE: PUT INT. APPL., 112 PP.	LANGUAGE:	GE:
DOCUMENT TVDD. BALANT	FAMILI	PAMILI ACC.
	FALENI	INFOR
NIIM COUNT.	c	THENT
DATEM TODORANTON	i.	10101
	3	2005
DATENT NO KIND DATE ADDITICALION NO	•	
		į
20050512 WO 2004-CA1902		
AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ,		
CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES,		
GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC,		
V		

```
it expression of an IAP (inhibitor of apoptosis protein), and methods for them to induce apoptosis in a cell. Specifically, the invention des nucleic acid sequences for siRNAs and shRNAs that target human XIAP, 1 or HIAP-2 genes. The nucleobase oligomers and oligomer complexes of resent invention may also be used to form pharmaceutical compns. The tion also features methods for enhancing apoptosis in a cell by distering a nucleobase oligomer or oligomer complex of the invention in
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           t cancer cell line MDA-MB-231. In addition, cell survival was reduced in RNAi transfected breast cancer cell line after the transfected cells were ed with TRAIL (tumor necrosis factor-related apoptosis inducing ligand).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     nation with a chemotherapeutic or chemosensitizing agent. RNAi sequences
                                                                                                                                                      nvention provides nucleobase oligomers and oligonucleotide duplexes that
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ectors producing shRNA (short hairpin RNA) were transfected into Heia and evaluated for their effect on XIAP, cIAP-1, or cIAP-2 protein s. XIAP protein could also be reduced by RNAi clones in transfected
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Sequences of antisense IAP (inhibitor of apoptosis protein) oligomers and their use for treatment of proliferative diseases with a chemotherapeutic agent Lacasse, Eric; McManus, Daniel; Durkin, Jon P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CA, CH,
GB, GD,
KZ, LC,
NA, NI,
SL, SY,
ZM, ZW
                                                                               20041028
20041029
20041029
                                                                                                                       20031030
NI,
SY,
ZW
AM,
DK,
SE,
NE,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 20041029
NA,
SL,
ZM,
ZW,
DE,
RO,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   IU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) man protein IAP (inhibitor of apoptosis protein) nucleobase igomers, including dsRNA, shRNA, and siRNA, and their use for
MZ,
SK,
ZA,
CZ,
PT,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           BZ,
FI,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN DUPLICATE 5 2005:409357 CAPLUS <u>Full-text</u>
                                                                                                                         Q 3
 MX,
SG,
YU,
CY,
GW,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         MX,
SG,
YU,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            BY,
ES,
KP,
                                                                               US 2004-975974
CA 2004-2542904
EP 2004-789809
US 2003-516192P
WO 2004-CA1902
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          BW,
EG,
KG,
KG,
XW,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             APPLICATION NO.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WO 2004-CA1900
MN, SD, VC, SZ, SZ, MC, MC,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            BR,
EE,
KE,
MN, 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Aegera Therapeutics, Inc., Can. PCT Int. Appl., 285 pp.
CODEN: PIXXD2
 MK,
SC,
UZ,
SL,
LU,
GA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            BG,
GP,
MK,
UZ,
MG,
RU,
US,
SD,
AT,
IT,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           BB,
DZ,
IS,
MG,
RU,
US,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ancing apoptosis in cancer therapy)
                             CE,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           BA,
IN,
RO,
RO,
                                                                               20050707
20050512
20060726
 MA,
PT,
MZ,
TJ,
HU,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       20050512
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           LV,
PL,
MW,
MW,
CR,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AU,
DE,
ID,
LV,
PL,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            142:457052
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AT,
HU,
HU,
TH,
English
                                                                                                                                           d STN: 13 May 2005
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             KIND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AM,
CO,
HR,
LT,
TR,
                                                                                A1
A1
LT,
PG,
TR,
KE,
FR,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           -07-4, ZD-4054
  LLS,
OM,
TR,
TR,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           TA, ES, ER,
                                                                                                              В
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              NUM. COUNT:
                                                                                                                        PLN. INFO.:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        AE, AG,
CN, CO,
GE, GH,
LK, LK,
NO, NZ,
TJ, TM,
LK, LR,
NO, NZ,
TJ, TM,
BW, GH,
AZ, BY,
EE, ES,
SI, SK,
SN, TD,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       5042030
                                                                                                              DE, FR,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      5 OF 35
                                                                               05148535
42904
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            GNEE (S):
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         RMATION:
                                                                                                   32565
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             .
0
```

	RW: BW, GH, GM,	ă, ?	LS, MV	MW, MZ,	ě i	SD,	SL, SZ,	TZ,	UG, ZM,	ZK.	Ä,			WO 2	WO 2005027842	42
		i de	מו מו	(38, 10,	, E	; <u> </u>	1.11 MO	5 5		9 6	, E					2 2
		BF,			CI,	Ω,		g,							GE,	
Ē	SN, TD, TG	ž	č	0000		5		9	,	0,1					Ä,	
S C S		Ā	200	2002002		200	US 2004-9/5/90	י א ה	4 6	20041028	• •				2 1	, E
: ฮ	CA 2542884	A1	20.2	20050512		2002	CA 2004-2542884	88.4	1 7	20041029					RW: BW.	
EP	P 1691842	A1	500	20060823		P 200	EP 2004-789807	0.7	2	20041029					AZ,	
	BE,	DE,		ES, FR,	GB,	GR, I	T, LI,	GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL,	L, SE,	SE, MC, PT,	٦,				BE,	
i	IE, SI, LT,	. ረ	FI, RC	RO, MK,		AL, T	R, BG,	AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, PL, SK,	Ε, HU,	PL, 51	χ, HR				SI,	
no (	BK 2004015779	∢,	500	20061226		200	BK 2004-15779	,		20041029	т.	•			NS.	, TD,
ບ ຊີ	CN 1901939	۷ ۸	200	20070124		200	CN 2004-80039601	1096	N (	20041029	m (			AU 2	AU 2004273910	10
PRIORI,	PRIORITY APPLN INFO	ξ.	9	7 7 7 9 9		2002	NO 2006-2420	619		20060529				5 2	EP 1670477	
						200	WO 2004-CA1900	. 00	3	20041029				i	R: AT.	BE.
ED E	Entered STN: 13 May 2005	y 2005													IE,	
	The invention claims the use of an antisense oligomer to human XIAP, IAP-1 or	ms the	use	of an	anti	sense	oligo	ner to	human	XIAP,	IAP-1	ŭ		BR 2	BR 2004014568	89
1	IAP-2 genes and a chemotherapeutic agent, and compns. and kits thereof, for	chemot	herap	eutic	agen	t, and	d compi	ns. and	kits	therec	f, for			CN 1	CN 1878556	
	the treatment of proliferative diseases. The invention further claims	rolife	rativ	e dis	eases	The	inver	otion 1	urther	c claim	9		ć	NO 2006001325	NO 2006001325	25
w 10	abobtosis protein) olidomers.	oligo	Ters.	The	anti	Sense	IAP n	The antisense IAP nucleobase olicomers	ise oli	gomers	5	•	r.	TOWN	TELEVISION.	TIME C.
·	specifically hybridize with polynucleotides encoding an IAP and reduce the	dize w	ith p	olynn	cleot	ides	ncodin	na an	AP and	reduc	e the		OT	OTHER SOURCE(S):	RCE(S):	
10	amount of an IAP protein produced in a cell. Thus by reducing the IAP	rotein	prod	luced	in a	cell.	Thus	by rec	lucing	the IA	يم		ED		Entered STN:	1: 01
ц	protein, the invention provides methods for inducing cancer cells to undergo	tion p	rovid	les me	thods	for	Induci	ng can	er cel	ls to	underg	•	AB		The invention di	ion di
	apoptosis and for overriding anti-apoptotic signals in cancer cells.	overri	ding	anti-	apopt	otic £	ignal	in C	ncer	ells.	As an			othe	other neoplasm k	lasm k
•	example of the invention, mice with s.c. H460 human lung carcinoma xenografts	ention	, mic	e wit	h s.c	. н460	human	lung .	carcir	юща же	nograf	(2)		an s	an antiprolifera	lifera
	were injected intratumorally with XIAP antisense mixed-base 2'-O-Me RNA	atumor	ally	with	XIAP	antise	nse m	xed-b	1se 2	O-Me H	YA.			,	amts, sufficient	icient
J (	oligonucleotides (C5 and/or G4) and the drug vinorelbine. At the end of the	C5 and	/or G	an (†)	d the	drug	vinor	lbine	At.	the end	of the	•	H		186497-07-4, ZD-	, ZD-
	24 d treatment period, the mean relative tumor growth was reduced .apprx.70%	10d, Tho	he me	an re	tativ	e tumo	or gro	wth was	reduc	ed ap	prx. 70			. F.	RL: PAC (Pharmac	larmac
- 1	in created mice. The immorphism of cumor growth was correlated with down- requisation of himse Yiab protein expression and an increased mumber of dead	TILE TIL	היהיה	101	r cum	or gra	מייל אנו	incre:	מסק מו	m ber	down-			019)	ological stud (chlororomazi	יייים מי
. 0	regardings of memors with process and an analysis of cytotoxicity such as body weight	id not	show	, any	signs	of c	rotox	icity	uch as	body	weight				7	
	loss.			•	,	•				•			L9		ANSWER 7 OF 35	35
IT I	186497-07-4, ZD-4054	4.											AC	ACCESSION NUMBER:	NUMBER	ت
2	RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL. (Biological study); USES (Uses)	c use)	, BI(	OL. (Bi	ologi	cals	tudy);	OSES	(Nses)				ğ	DOCUMENT NUMBER:	NUMBER:	
	(sequences of antisense IAP (inhibitor of apoptosis protein)	tisens	e IA	P (in)	ibito	r of	apopto	sis pr	otein)	oligomers	ners		II	TITLE:		
	and their use for treatment of proliferative diseases with	or trea	tmen!	r of F	roli	erati	ve dis	eases	with							
00000	Chemother apears	. מאַפוור		4	į	4	20000	ATTHE ACC STORY THE SECURE SECURE ASSESSMENT OF SECURE SECURITY	10 4 11 4	000	0 1 1 1 1					
KEFEKE	NCE COONI:	٥	REC	ORD. A	3 U	TATIO	EFEKEN NS AVA	INEKE AKE V CIIED KEFEKENCES AVALLABLE FOK INIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT	ALLABL IN TH	E E	DRMAT		NI	INVENTOR (S)	S):	í
L9 A	ANSWER 6 OF 35 CAF	CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN DUPLICATE 6	'OPYR.	1GHT 2	007 A	CS on	STN	UPLICA	TE 6				S S	FALENI ASSIGNEE (S): SOURCE:	STONEE	
ŭ		2005:	2005:283298	98 CA	PLUS	CAPLUS Full-text	-text									
DOCUME	DOCUMENT NUMBER:	142:3	142:349042	8									8	DOCUMENT TYPE:	TYPE:	
TITLE:		Combi	natio	to suc	chlc	rprom	azine	Combinations of chlorpromazine compounds and	nds an	TO			I.A.	LANGUAGE:		
INVENTOR (S):	OR (S):	antir Lee	Marge	ferati aret S	ve dz	ugs f	or the Jame	antiproliferative drugs for the treatment of neoplasms Lee, Margaret S.; Nichols, James M.; Zhang, Yanzhen;	ment o Zhang.	f neop	lasms en:		FAI PA	FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUN PATENT INFORMATION:	C. NUM. FORMATI	NOO CO
	-	Keith	Keith, Curtis	rtis					;							
PATENT	PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):	Combi	nato	Combinatorx, Incorporated, USA	corpc	rated	, USA							PATE	PATENT NO.	
SOURCE:		PCT 1	nt.	PCT Int. Appl., 65 pp.	69	ď									1 0 0	
DOCUME	DOCUMENT TYPE:	Patent	Coben: Finals Patent	VVD7										2	W: AE, A	AE, AG,
LANGUAGE:	GE:	English	sh		•										S,	8
FAMILY	FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:	7													Œ,	
PATENT	PATENT INFORMATION:														¥ 5	ĽŖ,
a	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	T.	4	DITIC	APPLICATION NO.	CN	Ď	DATE					, E	
٠	Alemi no.	1177		1	•	, , , ,			i	9					: :	

```
of Apr 2005 discloses a method for treating a patient having a cancer or by administering chlorpromazine or a chlorpromazine analog and rative agent simultaneously or within 14 days of each other in to treat the patient.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         HR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            142:303627
Combination comprising n-(3-methoxy-5-methylpyrazin-2-
yl)-2-(4-[1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl]phenyl]pyridine-3-
sulphonamide and an LHRH analog and/or a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    cological activity); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL
ddy); USES (Uses)
ine compound-antiproliferative drug antitumor combination)
                                                                                                                                                                            20040916
20040916
20040916
NL, SE, MC, PT,
EE, HU, PL, SK, H
20040916
4 20040916
P 20040918
W 20040918
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    20040902
BZ, CA, CH,
FI, GB, GD,
KR, KZ, LC,
MZ, NA, NI,
SK, SI, SY,
ZA, ZW, ZW, AM,
CZ, DE, DK,
                CA, GB, GB, KZ, I SKZ, I SKZ, I SKZ, I SK, SK, SK, SK, KKZ, I SK, KK, I SK, KK, I KK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           DATE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Astrazeneca AB, Swed.; Astrazeneca UK Limited
PCT Int. Appl., 23 pp.
CODEN: PIXXD2
               BZ,
FI,
KR,
MZ,
SK,
ZA,
ZA,
CZ,
PT,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN DUPLICATE 7
                                                          MX,
SG,
YU,
CY,
GW,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 MX,
SG,
YU,
UG,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ES,
KP,
                                                                                                                                                                            A1 20050331 AU 2004-273910
A2 20050621 EP 2004-788798
C ES, PK, ES, PK, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EB
A 20061107 BR 2004-14568
A 20061213 CN 2004-80033294
A 2006060 NO 2006-1325
C ES CONSTRU
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    BW,
EG,
KG,
MW,
NW,
VN,
VN,
CH,
GO,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          APPLICATION NO.
                                                          MN,
SD,
VC,
SZ,
BG,
MC,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              2005:232622 CAPLUS Full-text
               BG,
JP,
MK,
NK,
SC,
UZ,
SL,
SL,
               BB,
DZ,
IS,
NG,
RU,
US,
SD,
AT,
               BA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  MARPAT 142:349042
20051222
AU, AZ, 1
DE, DK, 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      bisphosphonate
Gallagher, Neil
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   DK,
TL,
TL,
TZ,
                                            IL,
PT,
PT,
TJ,
HU,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       20050317
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           DATE
                                                        LV,
PL,
TZ,
MW,
RU,
GR,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 LLV,
PL,
TZ,
MW,
RU,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AU,
DE,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AM, AT, CU, CZ, HR, HU, LT, LU, PG, PH, TT, KE, LS, KZ, MD,
               AT,
CZ,
HU,
                                                        LU,
PH,
TT,
LS,
LS,
MD,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          KIND
                                                                                                                                                                               A1
A2
DE, 1
LV, 1
AM,
CCU,
HR,
LLT,
PG,
TR,
KE,
KE,
FR,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ,
E E
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Ĭ.
```

GH, BY, BW, ( RW:

20040916

WO 2004-US30368

20050331

¥5

WO 2005027842

					拼						
SE,	302	902	902	Ч,	HU, PL, SK,	302	902	223	303	905	902
RO,	20040902	20040902	20040902	SE, MC, PT,	Ľ,	20040902	20040902	2006023	0060303	20030905	20040902
PT,	2	2	7	SE,		7	5	5	~	7	7
PL, GW,				Ę	EE,					~	٠.
ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, 'NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, TD, TG	99	960	32	DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL,	CZ,	-14	2911	33			33
AC,	5699	2537	7682	Ľ,	BG,	1397	3003	3695	1051	2080	3837.
g,	04-	004-	EP 2004-768282	II,	TR,	BR 2004-13974	CN 2004-80032911	2006-569583	2006-1051	GB 2003-20806	2004-GB3733
Ë, ξ	N 20	.A 2	3P 2(	GR,	Ą	3R 20	N 2	US 20	NO 20	33 2(	WO 20
IE, CI,	~	Ŭ	_	GB,	ζ,	щ	Ŭ	_	~	Ü	_
£, 6,	3317	3317	2090	FR,	Ř	1031	1213	1221	3403		
я, Э,	20050317	20050317	20060607	ES,	80,	20061031	20061213	20061221	20060403		
gB,	•	••	•	ĎĶ,	댎	••	•	•	••		
FR, BF,	A1	A1	A1	DE,	Ľ,	Ø	A	A1	Ø		
11. 13.				£	Ė					•:	
EE, ES, SI, SK, SN, TD,	99			BE,	SI,	74		7	13	INFO	
EE, SI,	2699	960	236	AT,	IE, SI, LT,	0139,	555	2872	00100	3	
	AU 2004269956	CA 2537096	1663236	ж ::		C	CN 1878555	2006287241	NO 2006001051	APP	
	AU	S	ΕÞ			BR	Z	SD	õ	RIORITY APPLN. INFO.:	
										RIO	

17 Mar 2005 Entered STN: EΩ AB

A combination, comprising N-(3-methoxy-5-methylpyrazin-2-y1)-2-(4-[1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-y1]phenyl)pyridine-3-sulfonamide, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, and an LHRH analog and / or a bisphosphonate is described. 186497-07-4 H

RL: PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); PYP (Physical process); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process); USES (Uses)

(antitumor combination comprising n-(3-methoxy-5-methylpyrazin-2-yl)-2-(4-[1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-y]]phenyl)pyridine-3-sulfonamide and an LHRH analog and/or a bisphosphonate)

REFERENCE COUNT:

8 THERE ARE 8 CITED REFERENCES ANALORS FOR THERE ARE 9 CITED REFERENCES ANALORS.

RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT THERE ARE 8 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

PATENT INFORMATION:

Specific inhibition of the endothelin A receptor with ZD4054: clinical and pre-clinical evidence Morris, C. D.; Rose, A.; Curwen, J.; Hughes, A. M.; Wilson, D. J.; Webb, D. J. Alderley Park, AstraZenca, Cheshire, SK10 4TF, UK British Journal of Cancer (2005), 92(12), 2148-2152 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN DUPLICATE 8 CODEN: BJCAAI; ISSN: 0007-0920 2005:508383 CAPLUS Full-Nature Publishing Group 143:318481 English Journal ANSWER 8 OF 35 ACCESSION NUMBER: CORPORATE SOURCE: DOCUMENT NUMBER: TYPE: AUTHOR (S): PUBLISHER: LANGUAGE: SOURCE: 1.9

14 Jun 2005

Entered STN:

A ED

events that regulate mitogenesis, apoptosis, angiogenesis and metastasis in tumors. Specific blockade of ETA may have anticancer effects, while retaining and 24 h were within the placebo reference range (a rise in ET-1 would indicate ETB blockade) and there was no evidence of dose-related changes. These data confirm the specificity of ZD4054 for ETB, with no activity at ETB in a clin. or preclin. setting. As a result of this specificity, ZD4054 has Activation of the endothelin A receptor (ETA) by endothelin-1 (ET-1) mediates beneficial endothelin B receptor (ETB) -mediated effects such as apoptosis and clin. development: In receptor-binding studies, 2D4054 specifically bound to ETA with high affinity; no binding was detected at ETB. In a randomized the potential to block multiple ETA-induced pathol. processes, while allowing infusion of ET-1, thus providing clin. evidence of ETA blockade. ETB blockad was assessed in an ascending, single-dose, placebo-controlled trial in 28 volunteers. For all doses of 2D4054, mean plasma ET-1 concns. measured at 4 placebo-controlled trial in eight healthy volunteers, a single oral dose of clearance of ET-1. ZD4054 is an orally active, specific ETA antagonist in ZD4054 reduced forearm vasoconstriction in response to brachial artery

1 ETB-mediated processes to continue, which may, in turn, lead to an cancer therapy. endothelin B receptor in human volunteer, pre-clin. receptor binding studies and may lead to effective cancer therapy)
26 THERE ARE 26 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORWAT Endothelin receptor antagonist-EGF receptor tyrosine Neil James; Hancox, Ursula Joy; Hughes, Andrew Mark; Johnstone, Donna; Taylor, Sian Tomiko; Tonge, David Boyle, Francis Thomas; Curwen, Jon Owen; Gallagher, kinase inhibitor combination for the treatment of Astrazeneca AB, Swed.; Astrazeneca UK Limited RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study), USES (Uses)
(ZD4054 was potent antagonist of endothelin A receptor but 2007 ACS on STN DUPLICATE 9 2004:354796 CAPLUS <u>Full-text</u> 140:368653 PCT Int. Appl., 24 pp. CAPLUS COPYRIGHT CODEN: PIXXD2 William English 186497-07-4, ZD4054 ANSWER 9 OF 35 PATENT ASSIGNEE (S) ACCESSION NUMBER: REFERENCE COUNT: DOCUMENT NUMBER: DOCUMENT TYPE: INVENTOR(S): LANGUAGE: SOURCE: TITLE: Ţ

20031007 3, MC, PT, , EE, ES, , SK, TR, , TD, TG 20031007 A Z K G K BY, 20031007 20031007 20031007 20031007 20031007 20050404 20050408 20050408 AZ, ð Ā, DK, SI, SN, SE, 덮, **4 3** NL, EE, SE, NE, BR 2003-15140 CN 2003-80101310 JP 2004-54431 NO 2005-1658 ZA 2005-2874 GB 2002-23854 WO 2003-GB4347 CA 2003-2501959 AU 2003-269259 EP 2003-751038 CZ, ES, SK, SK, CZ, RO, Ä GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, APPLICATION NO. Ϋ́G, SG, Ω, Υ. MN, VN, TZ, CH, GW, 8, č, ç, VC, SZ, SD, BA, GN, MA, MD, RO, RU, UG, US, MZ, SD, TM, AT, IE, GM, GA, 20040429 20040504 FR, 20040429 20050816 20051130 20060330 20050506 20060608 ES, DK, FI, AT, DE, MW, ₹, H ζ, F. KIND DE, A 41 CZ, 5 PL, ľZ, LES, RU, GR, CG, CG, A1 **4444** £ ; F 8 8 8 9 H H PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: AT, BE, IE, SI, GH, GM, LR, LS, OM, PG, TN, TR, GH, GM, KG, KZ, FI, FR, AG, 2003269259 2003015140 WO 2004035057 2006510605 2005001658 2005002874 2006122180 ĄĒ, 8 G T G L G 1553950 2501959 1703224 PATENT NO RW: <u>..</u> E S G 

a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, and an EGF receptor tyrosine kinase inhibitor (e.g. ZD1839), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, A combination, comprising an endothelin receptor antagonist (e.g. ZD4054), or AB AB

Entered STN: 30 Apr 2004

cancer, e.g. prostate cancer. 186497-07-4, ZD 4054

H

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) (endothelin receptor antagonist-EGF receptor tyrosine kinase inhibitor combination for treatment of cancer)

THERE ARE 3 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT REFERENCE COUNT:

headache resulting from administering an endotheling 5-HT1B/1D receptor agonists for the treatment of CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN DUPLICATE 10 2004:331974 CAPLUS Full-text 140:332519 L9 ANSWER 10 OF 35 ACCESSION NUMBER: DOCUMENT NUMBER: TITLE:

receptor antagonist Curwen, Jon Owen; Hughes, Andrew Mark; Johnstone, INVENTOR (S):

Donna; Morris, Clive Dylan Skrazeneca AB, Swed.; Astrazeneca Uk Limited PCT Int. Appl., 25 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2 PATENT ASSIGNEE (S) :

English Patent DOCUMENT TYPE:

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: PATENT INFORMATION LANGUAGE

KZ, LC, LK, NI, NO, NZ, SY, .TJ, TM, 20031006 20031006 SE, MC, PT, HU, SK Š 20031006 B 20031006 20050404 20021009 20031006 Ę AZ, DK, SI, SN, MZ RE, BZ, FI, KR, MZ, SL, ZW, DE, J, GR, IT, LI, LU, N TR, BG, CZ, E JP 2004-542622 US 2005-530232 GB 2002-23367 WO 2003-GB4338 BR, BY, EG, ES, KG, KP, MW, MX, XX, SG, SK, YU, ZA, YU, ZA, CY, CZ, CY, CZ, MT, MR, MR, AU 2003-274307 EP 2003-758297 APPLICATION NO WO 2003-GB4338 GW, ML, Ř 72, KH, ř, 8 GB, BE, uz, sl., DK, ES, FR, FI, RO, MK, US, SD, AT, IT, GA, 20050713 20060316 20060112 20040422 20040504 δ̈́S AU, IL, AT, ₹, E W. W. KIND g, g, ረ H H R: AT, BE, CH, SI, LT, PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: AE, AG, CO, CR, GH, GM, GH, GM, LR, LS, OM, PG, TN, TR, GH, GM, KG, KZ, FI, FR, BF, BJ, AU 2003274307 EP 1551395 JP 2006508933 US 2006009512 WO 2004032922 PATENT NO.

Entered STN: 23 Apr 2004 ED AB

treatment or prevention of headache that results from administering an endothelin receptor antagonist. The invention also discloses a combination comprising an endothelin receptor antagonist and a 5-HT1B/1D receptor agonist. The invention discloses the use of a 5-HTIB/1D receptor agonist in the

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL
(Biological study); USES (USes)
(5-HT1B/1D receptor agonists for the treatment of headache resulting 186497-07-4, ZD 4054

H

THERE ARE 1 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT from administering an endothelin receptor antagonist) REFERENCE COUNT

Therapeutic use of N-(3-methoxy-5-methylpyrazin-2-yl). Donna; Tonge, David William; Taylor, Sian Tomiko, Boyle, Francis Thomas, Hughes, Andrew Mark; Johnstone, Do Ashford, Marianne Bernice; Barrass, Nigel Charles Astrazeneca AB, Swed.; Astrazeneca UK Limited PCT Int. Appl., 23 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2 2-(4-[1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl}phenyl)pyridine-3-CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN DUPLICATE 11 2004:182737 CAPLUS Full-text sulfonamide 140:210754 English Patent FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: PATENT INFORMATION: L9 ANSWER 11 OF 35 ACCESSION NUMBER: PATENT ASSIGNEE (S) : DOCUMENT NUMBER: DOCUMENT TYPE: INVENTOR (S): LANGUAGE: SOURCE:

20030820 20030820 20030820 20030820 20030820 SE, MC, PT, 20030820 20030825 20041027 20050209 20050218 20020823 DK, EE, E SI, SK, 1 SN, TD, 1 AM, AZ, Ä, EE, CA 2003-2496476 AU 2003-255835 BR 2003-13655 EP 2003-792501 MZ, ZM, ZM, CZ, RO, R, E, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, NO 2005-689 US 2005-524963 GB 2002-19660 WO 2003-GB3653 JP 2003-299605 APPLICATION NO. WO 2003-GB3653 CN 2003-824409 JP 2003-299605 JP 2004-311829 SK, SK, SE TZ, MN, VN, VN, SZ, MC, IN, IS, J MD, MG, P RU, SC, S US, UZ, N MZ, SD, S TM, AT, I IE, IT, CM, GA, 20040304 20050621 DK, ES, FR, FI, RO, MK, 20051026 20050622 20050414 20040311 20040318 20050321 20060504 20040624 DATE AU, DK, AT, DE, 8 × 5 H H ₹Ö, KIND UA, LLS, RU, GR, CG, A1 A1 A2 DE, LV, E E PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: AE, AG, CO, CR, GM, HR, LS, LT, PG, PH, TR, TT, GH, GM, KG, KZ, FI, FR, IE, SI, AT, BE, CA 2496476 AU 2003255835 BR 2003013655 EP 1545710 2004083590 2004018044 2005097312 2004018044 2005000689 2006094729 CN 1688365 JP 20040835 JP 20050973 NO 20050006 US 20060947 PATENT NO. RM: 99

BY, ES, TR,

3 8 3 8 E

thereof, in the treatment of cancer and/or pain in a warm blooded animal such as man is described. yl]phenyl)pyridine-3-sulfonamide, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt The use of N-(3-methoxy-5-methylpyrazin-2-yl)-2-(4-[1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-Entered STN: 05 Mar 2004 AB ED

A3 20030825

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) (therapeutic use of N-(3-methoxy-5-methylpyrazin-2-yl)-2-(4-[1,3,4-(therapeutic use of N-(3-methylpyrazin-2-yl)-2-(4-[1,3,4-(therapeutic use of N-(3-(therapeutic use of N-(3-(therapeutic use of N-(3-(ther 186497-07-4 H

oxadiazol-2-yl}phenyl)pyridine-3-sulfonamide)

2006:1036580 CAPLUS Full-text on STN COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS CAPLUS L9 ANSWER 12 OF 35 ACCESSION NUMBER:

=

```
145:389433
PDE 5 inhibitors for treatment of benign prostatic PDE 5 inhibitors for treatment of benign prostatic PDE 5 inhibitors for trinary tract symptoms Pickett, Cecil; Cuffie-Jackson, Cynthia Schering Corporation, USA CODEN: Thr. Appl. 73pp.
CODEN: PIXXD2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                  English
                                                                                                                                                                      Patent
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:
PATENT INFORMATION:
                                                                                                PATENT ASSIGNEE (S):
     DOCUMENT NUMBER:
                                                                                                                                                                           DOCUMENT TYPE:
                                                                           INVENTOR (S)
                                                                                                                                                                                                  LANGUAGE:
```

HU, IE, BF, BJ, BW, GH, AZ, BY, SE, VC, 20060323 20060323 20050325 DATE ð 8 MW, SD, UZ, AR, TR, MN, SC, US, Д, WO 2006-US10715 ₩ ₩ ₩ ₩ ₩ ₩ 8 X C % SI, SN, ZM, ₩Ğ, BW, EG, US 2006-387280 US 2005-665348P APPLICATION NO. g g ES, RO, MR, ¥4, T EE, 고 된, 된, ML, SZ, ¥ ₹ ₹, # # X X X X MARPAT 145:389433 SO, N. S. AZ, DK, # B E E 20070104 20061005 AŬ, DE, A S S S S FZ. AT, CZ, SY, ZW CY, GA, Ľ, Š KIND Entered STN: 05 Oct 2006 3.5.₹ ΩÄ, PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: WO 2006104870 WO 2006104870 OTHER SOURCE(S): PATENT NO. ED

hyperplasia or lower urinary tract symptoms and other physiol. disorders, as a monotherapy and in combination with other active agents is disclosed. For example, a representative compound useful in the methods of the invention The use of PDE 5 inhibitors in methods for the treatment of benign prostatic formula (I). AB

186497-07-4, ZD-4054 H

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) (PDE 5 inhibitors for treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia or

lower urinary tract symptoms)

as a monotherapy and in URL: http://iournals.iucr.org/e/graphics/htmlborder.gi Analysis and Physical Chemistry, AstraZeneca PAR&D/SBBG B341:3, Soedertaelje, SF.151 85, Swed. Acta Crystallographica, Section E: Structure Reports CODEN: ACSEBH; ISSN: 1600-5368 oxadiazol-2-yl)phenyl]pyridine-3-sulfonamide (ZD4054 144:481050
Methods of using Phosphodiesterase-V inhibitors for the treatment of congestive heart failure Cuffie-Jackson, Cynthia, Veltri, Enrico P. F G X X B S, E, BE, BY, BY, BY, The use of Phosphodiesterase-V (PDE-V) inhibitors for the treatment of 20051116 P 20041118 Preformulation and Biopharmaceutics, Solid State uz, HO, N-(3-Methoxy-5-methylpyrazin-2-yl)-2-[4-(1,3,4-DATE us, ₽, ₹, 5, **¥**, SC, RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) (PDE5 inhibitors for treatment of congestive heart failure) GB, SK, TD, ZW, ďĠ, Stensland, Birgitta; Roberts, Ron J. MG, UA, SI, SN, ZM, congestive heart failure and other physiol. disorders, combination with other active agents are disclosed. 186497-07-4, ZD-4054 BR, KG, WO 2005-US41386 US 2004-629030P APPLICATION NO. FI, SE, NE, UG, TZ, EE, KE, MD, PT, L9 ANSWER 14 OF 35 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:800517 CAPLUS FUll-text DOCUMENT NUMBER: 142:166029 Journal; (online computer file) CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN 2006:495877 CAPLUS Full-text 되 다 . ES, RO, ВС, УР, MR, TZ, Ř Blackwell Publishing Ltd. EE, TR, BB, DZ, IS, LY, PH, ML, SZ, l., 145 pp. Schering Corp., USA PCT Int. Appl., 145 CODEN: PIXXD2 DK, PL, GW, SL, MARPAT 144:481050 S & X. 20060526 20060921 Į, AU, TA, CZ, IJ, LT, NZ, English SY, CY, LV, TJ, AT, GZ, LS, Form 1) Patent Entered STN: 26 May 2006 KIND A2 A3 CG, HR, SM, CH, CH, CM, RW, Ľ, N. LS, MD, LK, NG, SL, ZA, ET, CI, g g FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: PATENT INFORMATION: PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: L9 ANSWER 13 OF 35 ACCESSION NUMBER: AE, AG, CN, CO, GE, GH, KZ, LC, MZ, NA, SG, SK, VN, YU, AT, BE, KE, PATENT ASSIGNEE (S) : WO 2006055573 WO 2006055573 CF, GM, KG, CORPORATE SOURCE: AT, IS, OTHER SOURCE(S): DOCUMENT NUMBER: PATENT NO. DOCUMENT TYPE: DOCUMENT TYPE: RW: INVENTOR(S): AUTHOR (S): PUBLISHER: LANGUAGE: LANGUAGE: SOURCE: SOURCE: TITLE: ED AB H

13

the The ial H- ntermol.	ded mol. es al	
Entered STN: 01 Oct 2004  The title compound, C19H16N6O4S, crystallizes from N-methylpyridine in the centrosym. space group P21/n with Z = 4. Crystallog. data are given. The mol. has 11 hetercatoms, of which only one is protonated. This potential H-bond donor, viz. the NH amide group, participates in both intra- and intermol.	H-Dond interactions, thus contributing to the stabilization of the mod. conformation and the linking of mols. as dimers. The hairpin-like folded mol is arranged with three of its four arcmatic rings in two parallel planes intersected by a sulfonamide moiety. In this way, the mols. stack efficiently, facilitated by short-range van der Waals forces. No residual volume for solvent inclusion was found.	
0) Oct 2004  Ound, C19H16N6O4S, crystall  ce group P21/n with Z = 4.  tercatoms, of which only on  z. the NH amide group, part	en-Dond interactions, thus contributing to the stabilization of the conformation and the linking of mols. as dimers. The hairpin-like is arranged with three of its four aromatic rings in two parallel intersected by a sulfonamide moiety. In this way, the mols. stack efficiently, facilitated by short-range van der Waals forces. No revolume for solvent inclusion was found.	44054 rties) ructure of)
_	H-Dond interac conformation a is arranged wi intersected by efficiently, f volume for sol	186497-07-4, ZD4054 RL: PRP (Properties) (crystal structure of)
ED AB		II

THERE ARE 10 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT 2 REFERENCE COUNT:

N-pyrazinyl-2-phenyl-3-pyridinesulfonamides and analogs endothelin receptor antagonists Bradbury, Robert Hugh, Butlin, Roger John; James, CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2007 ACS on STN 1997:132770 CAPLUS Full-text Zeneca Limited, UK PCT Int. Appl., 108 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2 126:144291 Patent English Roger LANGUAGE: FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: PATENT INFORMATION: ANSWER 15 OF 35 PATENT ASSIGNEE (S): L9 ANSWER 15 OF ACCESSION NUMBER: DOCUMENT NUMBER: TITLE: DOCUMENT TYPE: INVENTOR (S): SOURCE:

	19960603		, I.S.			GR,		19960603		19960603		19960603		Д,		19960603		19960603	19960603		19960603	19960603	19960603	19960603	19960603	5030
DATE	1996	DE, DK,	LK, LR,			FR, GB,	GA, GN	1996		1996		1996		SE, MC, PT		1996		1996	1996		1996	1996	1996	1996	1996	1996060
	! !	CZ,	KZ,	Ľ,		FI,	Ğ,							Ŗ,												
Ö.	95	Š		Ľ,		ES,		742		m		4.1		ľű,		64			60			19	54	11		
ION	GB12	GH,				DK,	g,	2219		5840		9199		Ï,		1961		8611	5002		2300	3086	1000	9199	1680	7997
APPLICATION NO	WO 1996-GB1295		KG,	NO,		DE,	BF, BJ, CF,	CA 1996-2219742		1996-58403		EP 1996-919941		GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL,		1996-196149		1996-8611	1997-500209		1998-2300	1996-308619	1998-100054	1996-919941	1997-1680	1997-1987
APPI	9		ΚĐ,			£,	BJ,	5		AU 1		EP ]		GR,		Č.		BR 1	JP 1		H	NZ	RU 1	AT 1	SK 1	22
		BR,		MW,		BE,				_	_					_			_	_	_	_	_		_	
63	19961219		ıs,	Ř		UG, AT,	SE,	19961219	20070116	19961230	20000113	19980401	20011121	ES, FR,		19980909	20021225	19990511	19990817	20010730	19991028	20000128	20010827	20011215	20020107	20020116
DATE	1996	BB,		MK,		ď,	PT,	1996	2007	1996	2000	1998	2001			1998	2002	1999	1999	2001	1999	2000	2001	2001	2002	2002
Ð		AZ,	H.	MG		SZ,	Ŗ,				۵.			DK,	F											
KIND	4	AU,		MD,		SD,		A1	υ	æ	B2	A1	B1		Š	K	æ	Ą	H	BZ	A2	Ø	22	H	B6	Be
		AT,	GB,	Ľ,		χ X	3							£,	Ę,											
		Æ,	FI,		SG	ĽS,	IT,							BE,	SI,											
NO.	681.	Ą,	ES,	Ξ,	SE,	Ä,	IE,	742	742	403	41	82	82	AT,	IE,	1192739	051	611	11509175	058	300	13	738	00	38	87
PATENT NO.	9640681	3				RW:		2219742	2219742	9658403	AU . 715041	832082	832082	ж ::		1192	1097051	9608611	1150	3193058	9802300	308619	2172738	209200	282338	289387
PAT	8							S	ð	AU	AU	ΕÞ	ΕÞ			S	Z	BR	J.	Ę,	뭎	NZ	R	AT	SK	Z

10/569583																				
	19960603	19960603	19960603	19960603	19960604	19960604	19960606	19971205		19980606	19981214	20000215	19950607	19950927	19960603	19960604	19981214			
													ď	Ø	3	A3	A3			
	1996-919941	1996-122464	1996-919941	1996-324660	1996-4615	1996-658969	1996-272	1997-5700		1998-105010	1998-211483	2000-504364	1995-11507	1995-19666	1996-GB1295	1996-658969	1998-211483			
	ΡŢ	II	ES	ΡĽ		ns	HR	0N		HK	SD	SD	ВB	GB	Q.	ns	SD			
	20020429	20020523	20020616	20041029	19961209	19990202	20060630	19971205	20030331	20021220	20000509	20010710						MARPAT 126:144291		
	H	ď	T3	B1	Ą	A	B1	Ą	B1	A1	æ	B1						MARPAT	28 Feb 1997	
													INFO. :							
	832082	122464	2168487	187897	9604615	5866568	HR 960272	9705700	314503	1005801	US 6060475	US 6258817	PRIORITY APPLN.					OTHER SOURCE(S):	Entered STN:	
-	PT	ı	ES	PL	ZA	SO	HR	ON	ON	HK	ns	SD	PRIORITY					OTHER SC	ED Ent	GI

Title compds. [I, A = atoms to complete an (un)substituted pyridine ring; R = (un)substituted Ph; R1 = (un)substituted heteroarom. ring containing 2 N atoms] were prepared Thus, iso-Bu N-(3-methoxy-5-methyl-2- pyrazinyl)carbamate was amidated by 2-chloropyridine-3-sulfonyl chloride (preparation each given) and the product arylated by 4-(Me2CHCR2)CGH4B(OH)2 to give, after deprotection, title compound II. Data for biol activity of I were AB

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetro preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses) (preparation of n-pyrazinyl-2-phenyl-3-pyridinesulfonamides and analogs endothelin receptor antagonists) 186497-07-4P Ľ

USPATFULL on STN
2007:5546 USPATFULL FULL-text
Methods of treating benign prostatic hyperplasia or lower urinary tract symptoms by using PDE 5 inhibitors bickett, Cecll, Far Hills, NJ, UNITES STATES CHEfie-Jackson, Cynthia, Far Hills, NJ, UNITES STATES Schering-Plough Corporation (U.S. corporation) DATE KIND NUMBER L9 ANSWER 16 OF 35 ACCESSION NUMBER: PATENT ASSIGNEE (S): INVENTOR (S):

A1 20070104 US 2007004745 PATENT INFORMATION:

15

DATE A1 US 2006-387280 NUMBER APPLICATION INFO.:

20050325 (60) US 2005-665348P APPLICATION PRIORITY INFORMATION: LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE: DOCUMENT TYPE: FILE SEGMENT:

SCHERING-PLOUGH CORPORATION, PATENT DEPARTMENT (K-6-1, 1990), 2000 GALLOPING HILL ROAD, KENILWORTH, NJ, 07033-0530, US

LINE COUNT:

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT

AB The use of PDE 5 inhibitors in methods for the treatment of benign prostatic

AB The use of PDE 5 inhibitors in methods for the treatment of benign prostatic

AB The use of PDE 5 inhibitors in methods for the treatment of benign prostatic

AB The use of PDE 5 inhibitors in methods for the treatment of benign prostatic

AB The use of PDE 5 inhibitors in methods for the treatment of benign prostatic

AB The use of PDE 5 inhibitors in methods for the treatment of benign prostatic

AB The use of PDE 5 inhibitors in methods for the treatment of benign prostatic

AB The use of PDE 5 inhibitors in methods for the treatment of benign prostatic

AB The use of PDE 5 inhibitors in methods for the treatment of benign prostatic

AB The use of PDE 5 inhibitors in methods for the treatment of benign prostatic

AB The use of PDE 5 inhibitors in methods for the treatment of benign prostatic

AB The use of PDE 5 inhibitors in methods for the treatment of byte inhibitors in methods for the prostation of the prostation of the treatment of the prostation of the prost hyperplasia or lower urinary tract symptoms and other physiological disorders, as a monotherapy and in combination with other active agents is disclosed. For example, a representative compound useful in the methods of the invention is: ##STR1## NUMBER OF CLAIMS: EXEMPLARY CLAIM:

INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. 186497-07-4, ZD-4054 CAS

(PDE 5 inhibitors for treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia or lower urinary tract symptoms)

=> d ibib ed abs hitrn 17-25; d iall 26-35 'ED' IS NOT A VALID FORMAT REENTER DISPLAY FORMAT FOR ALL FILES (FILEDEFAULT):ibib abs hitrn

2y1)-2-(4-[1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-y1]pyridine-3-sulphonamide and an 1hrh analogue and/or bisphosphonate 2006:334626 USPATFULL Full-text Combination comprising N-(3-methoxy-5-methylpyrazin-USPATFULL on STN ANSWER 17 OF 35 ACCESSION NUMBER: TITLE: r,

Gallagher, Neil, Cambridge, UNITED KINGDOM AstraZeneca AB, Sodertalje, SWEDEN, 151 85 (non-U.S. 20061221 DATE KIND A1 US 2006287241 US 2004-569583 WO 2004-GB3733 corporation) NUMBER INVENTOR(S): PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): PATENT INFORMATION: APPLICATION INFO.:

PCT 371 date 20060223 20040902 DATE NUMBER

(10)

20040902

Al

Utility APPLICATION ASTRAZENEČA R&D BOSTON, 35 GATEHOUSE DRIVE, WALTHAM, 20030905 MA, 02451-1215, GB 2003-20806 PRIORITY INFORMATION: LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE: FILE SEGMENT

EXEMPLARY CLAIM:
LINE COUNT:
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. NUMBER OF CLAIMS:

A combination, comprising N-(3-methoxy-5-methylpyrazin-2-y1)-2-(4-[1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-y1]phenyl)pyridine-3-sulphonamide, or a pharmaceutically

acceptable salt thereof, and an LHRH analogue and/or a bisphosphonate is described.

INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. 186497-07-4

(antitumor combination comprising n-(3-methoxy-5-methylpyrazin-2-yl)-2-(4-[1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl]phenyl)pyridine-3-sulfonamide and an LHRH analog and/or a bisphosphonate)

Curven, Jon Owen, Cheshire, UNITED KINGDOM Gallagher, Neil James, Cheshire, UNITED KINGDOM Boyle, Francis Thomas, Cheshire, UNITED KINGDOM Tonge, David William, Cheshire, UNITED KINGDOM Hancox, Ursula Joy, Cheshire, UNITED KINGDOM Hughes, Andrew Mark, Cheshire, UNITED KINGDOM Johnstone, Donna, Cheshire, UNITED KINGDOM Taylor, Sian Tomiko, Cheshire, UNITED KINGDOM 2006:144662 USPATFULL Full-text Therapeutic treatment USPATFULL on STN ANSWER 18 OF 35 ACCESSION NUMBER:

INVENTOR (S):

20031007 20050408 PCT 371 date 9 20060608 DATE KIND 4 A US 2006122180 US 2003-530794 WO 2003-GB4347 NUMBER PATENT INFORMATION: APPLICATION INFO::

ASTRAZENECA R&D BOSTON, 35 GATEHOUSE DRIVE, WALTHAM, MA, 02451-1215, US 20021012 GB 2002-23854 Utility APPLICATION PRIORITY INFORMATION: LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE: DOCUMENT TYPE: FILE SEGMENT

DATE

NUMBER

2 Drawing Page(s) EXEMPLARY CLAIM: NUMBER OF DRAWINGS:

NUMBER OF CLAIMS:

or a LINE COUNT:

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

AB A combination, comprising an endothelin receptor antagonist, or pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, and an EGFR TKI, or pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof is described.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. IT 186497-07-4, ZD 4054 (endothelin receptor antagonist-EGF receptor tyrosine kinase inhibitor combination for treatment of cancer)

L9 ANSWER 19 OF 35 ACCESSION NUMBER:

oxadiazol-2-yl!phenyl)pyridine-3 sulphonamide as an USPATFULL on STN 2006:111781 USPATFULL FULL-text N-(-3-methoxy-5-methylpyrazin-2-yl)-2-(4-'1,3,4-

Tayer, Sian Tomiko, Macclesfield, UNITED KINGDOM Boyle, Francis Thomas, Macclesfield, UNITED KINGDOM anticancer agent Tonge, David William, Macclesfield, UNITED KINGDOM Hughes, Andrew Mark, Macclesfield, UNITED KINGDOM

INVENTOR (S):

~	١
×	٥
Y	١
0	١
Ψ	)
Ý	١
ò	5
_	•

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

10/569583

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): ASTRAGEMECA AB, SCREENCA	Maccle Bernic aries, odertal Al Al Al Al Al Ascala Coston, sulfona sulfona sulfona sulfona st and/ sulfona st maccle maccle an, mac odertal XIND XIND XIND XIND XIND XIND
	NUMBER
PRIORITY INFORMATION: DOCUMENT TYPE: FILE SEGMENT:	GB 2002-23367 20021009 Utility APPLICATION

ILINE COUNT:

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

AB The present invention provides nucleobase oligomers and oligomer complexes that inhibit expression of an IAP polypeptide, and methods for using them to induce apoptosis in a cell. The nucleobase oligomers and oligomer complexes of the present invention may also be used to form pharmaceutical compositions. The invention also features methods for enhancing apoptosis in a cell by administering a nucleobase oligomer or oligomer complex of the invention in combination with a chemotherapeutic or chemosensitizing agent. LINE COUNT:

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

AB The use of a 5-HT sub.1B/1D receptor agonist in the treatment or prevention of headache that results from administering an endothelin receptor antagonist; and the combination, comprising an endothelin receptor antagonist and a 5-HT.sub.1B/1D receptor agonist is described. USPATFULL on STN 2005:171786 USPATFULL <u>Full text</u>
IAP nucleobase oligomers and oligomeric complexes and 1 ASTRAZENECA R&D BOSTON, 35 GATEHOUSE DRIVE, WALTHAM, MA, 02451-1215, US (5-HT1B/1D receptor agonists for the treatment of headache resulting APPLICATION
CLARK & ELBING LLP, 101 FEDERAL STREET, BOSTON, MA, 02110, US (10) from administering an endothelin receptor antagonist) A1 20050707 A1 20041028 20031030 (60) LaCasse, Eric, Ottawa, CANADA McManus, Daniel, Ottawa, CANADA DATE DATE KIND INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. 186497-07-4, ZD-4054 CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. IT 186497-07-4, ZD 4054 15 Drawing Page(s) US 2003-516192P Utility US 2005148535 US 2004-975974 NUMBER uses thereof NUMBER PRIORITY INFORMATION: DOCUMENT TYPE: FILE SEGMENT: LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE: ANSWER 21 OF 35 NUMBER OF CLAIMS: EXEMPLARY CLAIM: NUMBER OF DRAWINGS: PATENT INFORMATION: APPLICATION INFO.: NUMBER OF CLAIMS: EXEMPLARY CLAIM: L9 ANSWER 21 OF ACCESSION NUMBER: INVENTOR (S):

L9 ANSWER 22 OF 35 USPATFULL ON STN
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2005:138567 USPATFULL Full-text
TITLE: Methods and reagents for the treatment of proliferative (human protein IAP (inhibitor of apoptosis protein) nucleobase oligomers, including daRNA, shRNA, and siRNA, and their use for enhancing apoptosis in cancer therapy)

6

CAS

The invention features methods, compositions, and kits for treating a patient having a proliferative disease. CLARK & ELBING LLP, 101 FEDERAL STREET, BOSTON, MA, (10) LaCasse, Eric, Ottawa, CANADA MCManus, Daniel, Ottawa, CANADA Durkin, Jon P., Montreal, CANADA 20041028 20050602 20031030 (60) DATE DATE KIND A1 34 Drawing Page(s) CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. US 2003-516263P US 2005119217 US 2004-975790 NUMBER NUMBER APPLICATION 02110, US 5896 LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE: PRIORITY INFORMATION: EXEMPLARY CLAIM: NUMBER OF DRAWINGS: PATENT INFORMATION: APPLICATION INFO.: NUMBER OF CLAIMS: DOCUMENT TYPE: FILE SEGMENT: INVENTOR (S): LINE COUNT:

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. IT 186497-07-4, ZD-4054

(sequences of antisense IAP (inhibitor of apoptosis protein) oligomers and their use for treatment of proliferative diseases with a chemotherapeutic agent) 186497-07-4, ZD-4054

US 6258817 B1 20010710
US 2000-564364 20000215 (9)
Division of Ser. No. US 1998-211483, filled on 14 Dec 1998, now patented, Pat. No. US 6060475 Division of Ser. No. US 1996-658969, filed on 4 Jun 1996, now USPATFULL on STN 2001:107899 USPATFULL <u>Full-text</u> Substituted pyrazin-2-yl-sulphonamide (-3-pyridyl) Zeneca Ltd., United Kingdom (non-U.S. corporation) Bradbury, Robert Hugh, Wilmslow, United Kingdom Butlin, Roger John, Macclesfield, United Kingdom James, Roger, Congleton, United Kingdom DATE compounds and uses thereof KIND ----------NUMBER PATENT INFORMATION: APPLICATION INFO.: RELATED APPLN. INFO.: L9 ANSWER 23 OF 35 ACCESSION NUMBER: PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): INVENTOR (S): TITLE:

19950607 Shah, Mukund J. Truong, Tamthom N. Mitchell, Kenneth F. GB 1995-11507 GB 1995-19666 Utility GRANTED PRIORITY INFORMATION: LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE: NUMBER OF CLAIMS: EXEMPLARY CLAIM: ASSISTANT EXAMINER: FILE SEGMENT: PRIMARY EXAMINER: DOCUMENT TYPE:

patented, Pat. No. US 5866568

DATE

NUMBER

10/569583

acceptable salts, and pharmaceutical compositions containing them. The novel compounds possess endothelin receptor antagonist activity and are useful, for example, in the treatment of diseases or medical conditions in which elevated or abnormal levels of endothelin play a significant causative role. The invention further concerns processes for the manufacture of the novel compounds and the use of the compounds in medical treatment. LINE COUNT:

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

AB The invention concerns pharmaceutically useful compounds of the formula I, in which A.sup.1, A.sup.2, A.sup.3, A.sup.4, B.sup.1, m, Ar, W, X, Y, Z and in which A.sup.1, A.sup.2, A.sup.3, A.sup.4, B.sup.1, m, Ar, W, X, Y, Z and R.sup.1 have any of the meanings defined herein, and their pharmaceutically

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. IT 186497-07-4P

(preparation of n-pyrazinyl-2-phenyl-3-pyridinesulfonamides and analogs endothelin receptor antagonists)

Bradbury, Robert Hugh, Wilmslow, United Kingdom Butlin, Roger John, Macclesfield, United Kingdom James, Roger, Congleton, United Kingdom zeneca imited, United Kingdom (non-U-S. corporation) Substituted pyrazin-2-yl-sulphonamide-(3-pyridyl) USPATFULL Full-text compounds and uses thereof USPATFULL on STN 2000:57769 ANSWER 24 OF 35 PATENT ASSIGNEE (S) : ACCESSION NUMBER: INVENTOR (S): L9

Division of Ser. No. US 1996-658969, filed on 4 Jun 1996, now patented, Pat. No. US 5866568 6) 19981214 20000509 DATE KIND US 6060475 US 1998-211483 NUMBER RELATED APPLN. INFO.: PATENT INFORMATION: APPLICATION INFO.:

DATE

NUMBER

19950607 Truong, Tamthom N. Mitchell, Kenneth F. Raymond, Richard L. GB 1995-11507 GB 1995-19666 Utility Granted 3622 PRIORITY INFORMATION: LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE: ASSISTANT EXAMINER: NUMBER OF CLAIMS: EXEMPLARY CLAIM: PRIMARY EXAMINER: DOCUMENT TYPE: FILE SEGMENT: LINE COUNT:

The invention concerns pharmaceutically useful compounds of the formula I, in which A.sup.1, A.sup.2, A.sup.3, A.sup.4, B.sup.1, m, Ar, W, X, Y, Z and R.sup.1 have any of the meanings defined herein, and their pharmaceutically CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

acceptable salts, and pharmaceutical compositions containing them. The novel compounds possess endothelin receptor antagonist activity and are useful, for example, in the treatment of diseases or medical conditions in which elevated or abnormal levels of endothelin play a significant causative role. The invention further concerns processes for the manufacture of the novel compounds and the use of the compounds in medical treatment.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. IT 186497-07-4P

. 10/569583

(preparation of n-pyrazinyl-2-phenyl-3-pyridinesulfonamides and analogs endothelin receptor antagonists)

Butlin, Roger John, Cheshire, United Kingdom James, Roger, Cheshire, United Kingdom Zeneca Limited, London, United Kingdom (non-U.S. 1999:15922 USPATFULL Full\_text Heterocyclic compounds Bradbury, Robert Hugh, Cheshire, United Kingdom USPATFULL on STN corporation) ANSWER 25 OF 35 PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): ACCESSION NUMBER: INVENTOR (S):

8 19960604 19990202 DATE 19950607 DATE KIND Shah, Mukund J. Ngo, Tamthom T. Elder, Richard A. US 5866568 US 1996-658969 GB 1995-11507 GB 1995-19666 NUMBER NUMBER Granted PRIORITY INFORMATION: LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE: NUMBER OF CLAIMS: PATENT INFORMATION: ASSISTANT EXAMINER: APPLICATION INFO.: PRIMARY EXAMINER: EXEMPLARY CLAIM: DOCUMENT TYPE: FILE SEGMENT:

The invention concerns pharmaceutically useful compounds of the formula I, in which A.sup.1, A.sup.3, A.sup.4, B.sup.1, m. Ar. W. X. Y. Z and R.sup.1 have any of the meanings defined herein, and their pharmaceutically acceptable salts, and pharmaceutical compositions containing them. The novel compounds possess endothelin receptor antagonist activity and are useful, for example, in the treatment of diseases or medical conditions in which elevated or abnormal levels of endothelin play a significant causative role. The invention further concerns processes for the manufacture of the novel compounds and the use of the compounds in medical treatment. LINE COUNT:
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
AB The invention concerns pharmaceuti

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. IT 186497-07-4P

(preparation of n-pyrazinyl-2-phenyl-3-pyridinesulfonamides and analogs endothelin receptor antagonists)

L9 ANSWER 26 OF 35 IMSDRUGNEWS COPYRIGHT 2007 IMSWORLD on STN

zibotentan AstraZeneca phase change I, Japan (prostate IMSDRUGNEWS 2007:502 cancer) ACCESSION NUMBER: TITLE:

R&D Focus Drug News (29 Jan 2007).

WORD COUNT:

SOURCE:

AstraZeneca is conducting a phase I trial of zibotentan(ZD 4054) in Japan for the treatment of prostate cancer. The agent, a selective endothelin A receptor

antagonist, is also undergoing phase  $\dot{\rm II}$  evaluation in Europe for this indication.

10/569583

L1X9 All Other Antineoplastics zibotentan; AZD 4054; ZD 4054 CAS REGISTRY NUMBER: 186497-07-4 CLASSIFICATION:

Japan AstraZeneca Phase I. DEVELOPMENT STATUS: COMPANY NAME:

L9 ANSWER 27 OF 35 IMSDRUGNEWS COPYRIGHT 2007 IMSWORLD on STN

2005:3412 IMSDRUGNEWS zibotentan AstraZeneca clinical data (phase II) (prostate cancer) ACCESSION NUMBER:

R&D Focus Drug News (30 May 2005). SOURCE:

WORD COUNT:

administered orally to 16 patients with hormone refractory prostate cancer. Results showed that the agent was well tolerated, and dose limiting toxicities, which included grade 3 dyspnea and peripheral edema, were observed at 22.5 mg. The maximum tolerated dose was identified as 15 mg; patients receiving this dose reported side effects such as headache, peripheral edema, fatigue, nasal congestion and nausea, however, no dose-limiting toxicities were observed at this dose. An average hemoglobin decrease of 0.8 g/dL was observed and the average weight change was 0.7 kg. AstraZeneca's AZD 4054, a selective endothelin A receptor antagonist, is undergoing phase II evaluation as a therapy for prostate cancer. Preliminary results from an open-label, multicenter phase IIa trial were presented at the 41st Annual Meeting of the American Society of Clinical Oncology, 13-17 May 2005, Orlando, USA. During this dose-escalation study, AZD 4054 was

L1X9 All Other Antineoplastics zibotentan; AZD 4054; ZD 4054 CAS REGISTRY NUMBER: 186497-07 CLASSIFICATION: L1X9 All CHEMICAL NAME:

AstraZeneca

clinical data (phase II). DEVELOPMENT STATUS: COMPANY NAME:

L9 ANSWER 28 OF 35 IMSDRUGNEWS COPYRIGHT 2007 IMSWORLD on STN

2005:2912 IMSDRUGNEWS ACCESSION NUMBER:

zibotentan AstraZeneca clinical data (phase I) R&D Focus Drug News (9 May 2005). 223 WORD COUNT: SOURCE:

At the 96th Annual Meeting of the American Association for Cancer Research, 16-20 April 2005, Anaheim, USA, AstraZeneca presented further preclinical data for AZD 4054 (ZD 4054), a selective endothelin A receptor antagonist, under evaluation for the potential treatment of Solid tumors including prostate cancer. In virco, AZD 4054 was demonstrated to block endothelin A receptor immature pre-osteoblast cells in response to endothelin-1 (ET-1) treatment and also inhibited ETA-mediated proliferation of the human immature pre-osteoblast cells in response to ET-1. Additionally, in both in vitro and in vivo models of ovarian carcinoma AZD 4054 demonstrated antitumor activity as a monotherapy and as a combination therapy with paclitaxel.

A spokesperson for AstraZeneca informed R&D focus that a phase II trial of AZD 4054 is ongoing in Europe in the treatment of hormone refractory prostate cancer and that further trials of the agent are planned in the treatment of other cancers.

L1X9 All Other Antineoplastics CHEMICAL NAME: zibotentan; AZD 4054; ZD 4054 CAS REGISTRY NUMBER: 186497-07-4 clinical data (phase I). **AstraZeneca** DEVELOPMENT STATUS: CLASSIFICATION: COMPANY NAME:

IMSDRUGNEWS COPYRIGHT 2007 IMSWORLD on STN L9 ANSWER 29 OF 35

zibotentan AstraZeneca phase change II, Europe (cancer) R&D Focus Drug News (4 Aug 2003). 2003:3505 IMSDRUGNEWS ACCESSION NUMBER: WORD COUNT: SOURCE:

AZD 4054, a selective endothelin A receptor antagonist, is being evaluated in phase II trials in Europe as a potential treatment of solid tumors. This was announced at AstraZeneca's Second Quarter and Half Year Results 2003 meeting, 24 July 2003, London, UK. The company expects regulatory submissions in the USA and Europe post 2005.

L1X9 All Other Antineoplastics zibotentan; AZD 4054; ZD 4054 186497-07-4 Phase II. Europe AstraZeneca new phase CHEMICAL NAME: CAS REGISTRY NUMBER: CLASSIFICATION: DEVELOPMENT STATUS: COMPANY NAME:

IMSDRUGNEWS COPYRIGHT 2007 IMSWORLD on STN 35 L9 ANSWER 30 OF

zibotentan AstraZeneca phase change I, Europe (cancer) R&D Focus Drug News (18 Nov 2002). 2002:3713 IMSDRUGNEWS ACCESSION NUMBER: WORD COUNT: SOURCE: TITLE:

AstraZeneca is developing an endothelin A receptor antagonist, ZD 4054, for the treatment of solid tumors, including prostate cancer. It was announced at the company's Annual Business Review, 7 November 2002, London, UK, that phase I evaluation has completed and phase II trials in prostate cancer patients are scheduled to commence by end 2002.

6 ZD 4054 binds specifically and reversibly to the endothelin A receptor, with demonstrable binding to the endothelin B receptor. The agent has oral bioavailability and was well tolerated in a phase I trial.

LIX9 All Other Antineoplastics ZD 4054 zibotentan; AZD 4054; 186497-07-4 AstraZeneca CHEMICAL NAME: CAS REGISTRY NUMBER: CLASSIFICATION: COMPANY NAME:

Phase I. In the phase DEVELOPMENT STATUS:

L9 ANSWER 31 OF 35 IMSDRUGNEWS COPYRIGHT 2007 IMSWORLD on STN

ZD 1611, zibotentan AstraZeneca discontinued, R&D Focus Drug News (10 Jan 2000). 2000:3 IMSDRUGNEWS ACCESSION NUMBER: WORD COUNT: SOURCE: TITLE:

ž

AstraZeneca's endothelin A antagonists, ZD 1611 and ZD 4054, have been discontinued from further development. These compounds were undergoing preclinical studies in the UK for the potential treatment of heart failure.

ZD 1611 C1D Coronary Therapy AstraZeneca CHEMICAL NAME: CLASSIFICATION: COMPANY NAME:

discontinued. United Kingdom

DEVELOPMENT STATUS:

zibotentan; AZD 4054; ZD 4054 186497-07 CHEMICAL NAME:

L1X9 All Other Antineoplastics United Kingdom discontinued. AstraZeneca CAS REGISTRY NUMBER: CLASSIFICATION: DEVELOPMENT STATUS: COMPANY NAME:

IMSDRUGNEWS COPYRIGHT 2007 IMSWORLD on STN ANSWER 32 OF 35

zibotentan Zeneca endothelin antagonist for heart failure R&D Focus Drug News (23 Mar 1998). 1998:1064 IMSDRUGNEWS ACCESSION NUMBER: WORD COUNT: SOURCE:

Zeneca is developing the endothelin antagonist ZD 4054 in preclinical trials in the UK as a potential therapy for heart failure.

L1X9 All Other Antineoplastics zibotentan; AZD 4054; ZD 4054 ' CAS REGISTRY NUMBER: 186497-07-4 new drug Zeneca CLASSIFICATION: CHEMICAL NAME: COMPANY NAME:

COPYRIGHT 2007 IMSWORLD on STN ANSWER 33 OF 35 IMSRESEARCH

1998:326 IMSRESEARCH R&D Focus, (29 Jan 2007) AZD 4054; ZD 4054 zibotentan ACCESSION NUMBER: LABORATORY NAME CHEMICAL NAME: GENERIC NAME:

N-(3-methoxy-5-methylpyrazinyl)-2-[4-(1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)phenyl]- 3-pyridinesulfonamide 186497-07-4 CAS REGISTRY NO.:

186497-07-4ZD 4054 DERIVATIVE(S): CLASSIFICATION: INDICATION:

cancer; solid tumor; prostate cancer L1X9 All Other Antineoplastics

endothelin antagonist

Phase II (40) HIGHEST DEV. PHASE: ACTION:

AstraZeneca is conducting a phase I trial of zibotentan(ZD 4054) in Japan for the treatment of prostate cancer. The agent, a selective endothelin A receptor antagonist, is also undergoing phase II evaluation in Europe for this indication. LATEST INFORMATION:

Indication Region Stage CURRENT DEVELOPMENT STATUS: Status

prostate cancer prostate cancer |United Kingdom|heart failure solid tumor Europe Europe Japan 40 Phase |Discontinued| Phase |Preclinical | Phase | Phase II Highest | Phase II Phase | Phase I

COMPANY INFORMATION:

Originator|AstraZeneca|United Kingdom Company | Nationality Assignee | Zeneca

PATENT SUMMARY:

Product: WO 96/40681 1996, priority UK 11507 1995, designating 82 states.

COMMERCIAL SUMMARY:

antagonist, for the treatment of solid tumors including prostate cancer and ovarian cancer. Phase II trials of zibotentan in the treatment of patients with AstraZeneca is developing zibotentan, a selective endothelin A receptor

27

Preclinical studies million in 2010 (Bear Stearns, JUN 2005). »Bear Stearns Analyst, Bear Stearns, reporting on AstraZeneca, estimates sales for AZD 4054 of US\$10 million in 2006 and US\$30 million in 2008 (Bear Stearns, JAN 2004). Credit Suisse First Boston with hormone refractory prostate cancer and further clinical trials are planned to assess zibotenican in the treatment of other cancer indications (AstraZeneca, APR 2005). Preliminary results from this trial have been reported (AstraZeneca, MAY 2005). Results from this trial will determine the progression into phase trial is under way in Japan for the treatment of prostate cancer (Pharma Japan, cancer and prostate cancer, are ongoing in Europe (AstraZeneca, APR 2005). Zibotentan had been previously investigated as potential therapy for heart failure but development for this indication was discontinued (AstraZeneca, DEC reporting on AstraZeneca, predicts a launch for AZD 4054 in 2007 for the treatment of metastatic hormone refractory prostate cancer; estimates sales of US\$10 million in 2007, US\$30 million in 2008, US\$50 million in 2009 and US\$60 Analyst, Credit Suisse First Boston, reporting on AstraZeneca, estimates sales for AZD 4054 of US\$4 million in 2008 and US\$50 million in 2009 (Credit Suisse 1999). AstraZeneca, confirmed phase II for solid tumor, OCT 2003. AstraZeneca reported phase II ongoing in Europe, solid tumors, JAN 2004; OCT 2004; JAN 2005. AstraZeneca expects a phase II trial of zibotentan in patients with hormone rectactory prostate cancer to be completed by third quarter 2006 (AstraZeneca, JUN 2006). Regulatory fillings for zibotentan are anticipated in EU and USA post 2007 for the treatment of solid tumors (AstraZeneca, OCT 2004) In June 1995 AstraZeneca filed a priority patent application in the UK. Phase II trials of zibotentan are under way in Burope (AstraZeneca, JUL 2003). This ongoing phase II trial is evaluating zibotentan in the treatment of patients First Boston, MAY 2005). Deutsche Bank> >Analyst, Deutsche Bank, reporting on AstraZeneca, predicts the commencement of a phase III study with AZD 4054 in failure but development for this indication was discontinued in December 1999 Phase I evaluation has completed and results reported (AstraZeneca, NOV 2002) AstraZeneca expected regulatory submissions to be filed in the USA and Europe in a wide range of cancers, including ovarian cancer, are ongoing in Burope. Zibotentan had been previously investigated as a potential therapy for heart DEC 2006). Preclinical studies in a wide range of cancers, including ovarian Further phase I results have been reported (AstraZeneca, APR 2005). A phase US\$158 million in 2010 and peak sales of US\$1 billion (Morgan Stanley, post 2006 (AstraZeneca, JAN 2004). Latest prediction Analyst, Bear Stearns, 2005 (Deutsche Bank, OCT 2004) Morgan Stanley Analyst, Morgan Stanley, reporting on AstraZeneca, estimates sales for AZD 4054 of US\$23 million in III and will complete by end of third quarter 2006 (AstraZeneca, JUN 2006) refractory prostate cancer are under way in Europe.

SCIENTIFIC SUMMARY:

In vivo, zibotentan monotherapy inhibited HEY xenograft growth at doses ranging preclinical studies, zibotentan blocked endothelin A receptor (BTA) mediated activation of p44/42 MAPK in murine osteoblast and human immature pre-osteoblast cells in response to endothelin-1 (BT-1) treatment. In response to ET-1 treatment, zibotentan also inhibited ETA-mediated proliferation of the human immature pre-osteoblast cells (96th AACR, Abs 1512, APR 2005). Additionally, in both in vitro and in vivo models of ovarian carcinoma zibotentan demonstrated antitumor activity as a monotherapy and as a combination therapy with paclitaxel. In vitro, 1 mcM zibotentan inhibited cell proliferation and reduced VEGF secretion by 35%. It also enhanced paclitaxel-induced apoptosis in HEY and OVCA 433 ovarian carcinoma cell lines. from 10-50 mg/kg/day ip administered for three weeks. Zibotentan administered at 25 mg/kg/day for 21 days reduced tumor growth by 65% compared with control, a comparable tumor reduction to that observed following paclitaxel treatment. Zibotentan specifically and reversibly binds to the endothelin A receptor, a showed a 10000-fold greater affinity for the endothelin A receptor than the endothelin B receptor. The agent demonstrated oral bioavailability. In

Priority product patent application filed in the UK, by Zeneca. N-(3-Methoxy-5-methylpyrazin-2-yl)-2-(4-(1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)phenyl)pyridine-3-sulfonamide PROUSDDR COPYRIGHT 2007 PROUS SCIENCE on STN 2003:6 PROUSDDR Full-text Phase I, Japan (prostate cancer).

Phase II, Europe (prostate cancer).

Phase I, Europe (cancer). Actively Investigated Zibotentan (Rec INN) 186497-07-4 Discontinued (heart failure). C19 H16 N6 O4 S Astra/Zeneca merger. Preclinical, UK. ZD-4054 258506 ANSWER 34 OF 35 DEVELOPMENT HISTORY: GENERIC NAME: .CAS REGISTRY NUMBER: MOLECULAR FORMULA: L9 ANSWER 34 OF ACCESSION NUMBER: DOCUMENT NUMBER: CHEMICAL NAME: DRUG NAME: 2003 1999 1998 1999 JUN 1995 Ę MAR APR

STRUCTURE:

PROUS REFERENCES:

Drug Data Report, Vol. 25, No. 1, pp 90, 2003 RefID: 705838 (Text Available)

REFERENCE TEXT:

RefID: 705838

ET-1 at 0.03 mg/kg i.v.; the inhibition produced by the dose of 0.1 mg/kg lasted for at least 7 h. Compound showed good oral bioavailability in rats and dogs (>700 ) and a favorable toxicity profile in rats. Potentially useful for the treatment of prostate cancer and metastatic bone disease. Currently in phase antagonist with low nanomolar affinity for ETA receptors and inactive at ETB receptors up to 10 mcM. In dogs, it inhibited the vasoconstriction mediated by ACTION - Potent and selective endothelin ETA receptor I clinical trials

PATENT REFERENCES:

N-Heteroaryl-pyridinesulfonamide derivatives and their Bradbury, R.H.; Butlin, R.J.; James, R. use as endothelin antagonists INVENTOR (S):

EP 832082 19980401 JP 99509175 19990817 US 6060475 20000509 US 6258817 20010710 WO 9640681 19951219 GB 1995-11507 19950607 GB 1995-19666 19950927 PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): PATENT INFORMATION:

PRIORITY INFORMATION:

Boyle, F.T.; Taylor, S.T.; Ashford, M.B.; Tonge, D.W.; Hughes, A.M.; Johnstone, D.; Barrass, N.C. Therapeutic use INVENTOR (S) :

JP 2004083590 20040318 JP 2005097312 20050414 Astra2eneca PATENT ASSIGNEE (S) : PATENT INFORMATION:

Endothelin ETA Receptor Antagonists; Antimitotic Drugs

National Cancer Institute (US)

AstraZeneca

PHASE II

HIGHEST DEV. PHASE:

ORIGINATOR:

Prostate Cancer Therapy

CLASSIFICATION CODE:

ACTION MECHANISM:

OTHER SOURCE:

Last Updated on STN: 2 Jan 2007

Entered STN: 9 May 2004

SYNTHLINE 2004000108

20040304 20020823 WO 2004018044 GB 2002-19660 PRIORITY INFORMATION Combination comprising N-(3-methoxy-5-methylpyrazin-2-y1)-2-(4- (1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-y1)phenyl)pyridine-3-TITLE:

sulphonamide and an LHRH analogue and/or a

bisphosphonate Gallagher, N. AstraZeneca PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): PATENT INFORMATION: INVENTOR (S):

A combination of N-(3-methoxy-5-methylpyrazin-2-yl)-2-Boyle, F.T.; Taylor, S.T.; Curwen, J.O.; Tonge, D.W.; Hughes, A.M.; Johnstone, D.; Gallagher, N.J.; Hancox, U.J. (4-(1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)phenyl)pyridine-3-sulphonamide and an anti-mitotic agent for the treatment of cancer Boyle, F.T.; Johnstone, D.; Hughes, A.; Curwen, J. AstraZeneca RO 2006055760 20060601 GB 2004-25854 20041125 AstraZeneca EP 1553950 20050720 JP 2006510605 20060330 US 2006122180 20060608 WO 2004035057 20040429 GB 2002-23854 20021012 20050317 Therapeutic treatment WO 2005023264 GB 2003-20806 PRIORITY INFORMATION: PRIORITY INFORMATION: PRIORITY INFORMATION PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): INFORMATION: PATENT INFORMATION INVENTOR (S): INVENTOR (S): TITLE:

REFERENCES:

"Zeneca ZD4054, an orally active endothelin-A receptor antagonist, prevents chronic hypoxia-induced pulmonary hypertension in the rat" Bialecki, R.; et al., FASEB J, Vol. 14, No. 4, (Abst 115.16), 2000 RefID: 574545, Periodic Publication 3

"ZD4054: A specific endothelin A receptor antagonist with potential utility in prostate cancer and metastatic bone disease" Curwen, J.O.; Wilson, C., Eur J Cancer, Vol. 38, No. Suppl. 7, (Abst RefID: 702517, Periodic Publication 340), 2002 (2)

Morris, C.; Wilson, D.; Hughes, A.; Le Maullf, F.; Brahma, S.; Fuhr, R., Eur J Cancer - Suppl, Vol. 2, No. 8, (Abst 76), 2004 RefID: 834167, Periodic Publication "ZD4054: Assessment of endothelin A receptor specificity following single dose administration in healthy volunteers" 3

Curtis, N.; Howard, Z.; Brooks, N.; Curwen, J., Eur J Cancer - Suppl, "2D4054 specifically inhibits endothelin A receptor-mediated anti-apoptotic effects, but not endothelin B receptor-mediated pro-apoptotic effects" RefID: 834169, Periodic Publication Vol. 2, No. 8, (Abst. 78), 2004 3

Dreicer, R.; Curtis, N.; Morris, C.; et al., Prostate Cancer Symp, Feb 17 2005-Feb 19 2005, Orlando, (Abst 237) "ZD4054 specifically inhibits endothelin A receptor-mediated effects, but not endothelin B receptor-mediated effects" RefID: 884160, Congress Literature (2)

"ZD4054 blocks ET-1-stimulated phosphorylation of p44/42 mitogen-activated kinase and proliferation of osteoblast cells" CUTLIS, N.; Anderson, E.; Brooks, N.; Curwen, J., Proc Am Assoc Cancer Res (AACR), Vol. 46, (Abst 1512), 2005 RefID: 896857, Periodic Publication

(9)

3

3

10/569583

RefID: 912136, Periodic Publication "Specific inhibition of the endothelin A receptor with ZD4054: Clinical and pre-clinical evidence"

Morris, C.D.; et al., Br J Cancer, Vol. 92, No. 12, pp 2148, 2005

"Tolerability profile of ZD4054 is consistent with the effects of 928111, Congress Literature RefID: 8

Soc endothelin A receptor-specific antagonism" Liu, G.; Dreicer, R.; Hou, J.; Chen, Y.; Wilding, G., Annu Meet Am : Clin Oncol (ASCO) (41st Edition), May 13 2005-May 17 2005, Orlando, (Abst 4628)

Morris, C.D.; Hughes, A.; Rose, A.; Melville, V.; Webb, D.J., Proc Am Assoc Cancer Res (AACR), Vol. 46, (Abst 4187), 2005 RefID: 931649, Periodic Publication "ZD4054 reduces endothelin-1-induced forearm vasoconstriction healthy male volunteers"

6

"ZD4054, a specific antagonist of the endothelin A receptor, inhibits Ä tumor growth and enhances cytotoxicity of paclitaxel in ovarian carcinoma in vitro and in vivo" Rosano, L.; Di Castro, V.; Spinella, F.; Natali, P.G.; Bagnato, Proc Am Assoc Cancer Res (AACR), Vol. 46, (Abst 5830), 2005 RefID: 934253, Periodic Publication (10)

"Proposed international nonproprietary names (Prop. INN): List 94" WHO Drug Inf, Vol. 19, No. 4, pp 350, 2005 RefID: 1024585, Periodic Publication (11)

"ZD4054 in pain-free or mildly symptomatic patients with prostate cancer and bone metastases who have rising serum prostate specific ClinicalTrials.gov Web Site, April 27, 2006 RefID: 988596, Company Communication (NCT00090363)" antigen (PSA) (12)

RefID: 999673, Company Communication
"2D8054/docetaxel combo study: Part A - dose finding, part B
"Andomized exploratory efficacy (NCT00314782)"
ClinicalTrials.gov Web Site, April 17, 2006 (13)

RefID: 1044906, Periodic Publication "Targeting bone metastasis in prostate cancer with endothelin receptor Carducci, M.A.; Jimeno, A., Clin Cancer Res, Vol. 12, No. 20, Part 2, pp 6296s, 2006 antagonists" (14)

RefID: 1050001, Congress Literature "Combined targeting of the endothelin A receptor and the epidermal growth factor receptor enhances anti-tumor effects in ovarian carcinoma Bagnató, A.; Rosano, L.; Di Castro, V.; Spinella, F.; Nicotra, M.R.; Natali, P.G., Annu Meet Ital Cancer Soc (48th Edition), Oct. 1 2006-Oct 4 2006, Bari, (Abst) cells" (15)

Sternberg, C.N.; Krainer, M.; Oh, W.K.; Bracarda, S.; Bellmunt, J.; Ozen, H.; Zlotta, A.; Beer, T.M.; Oudard, S.; Rauchenwald, M.; Skoneczna, I.; Borner, M.M.; Fitzpatrick, J.M., BJU Int, Vol. 99, No. "The medical management of prostate cancer: A multidisciplinary team RefID: 1052928, Periodic Publication approach" (16)

## 1, pp 22, 2006

START LOCAL KERMIT RECEIVE PROCESS

BINARY DATA HAS BEEN DOWNLOADED TO MULTIPLE FILES 'IMAGENDN.TIF'

N- (3-Methoxy-5-methylpyrazin-2-yl)-2- (4- (1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)phenyl)pyridine-3-sulfonamide 186497-07-4 SYNTHLINE COPPRIGHT 2007 PROUS SCIENCE on STN 2004:108 SYNTHLINE Zibotentan; ZD-4054 258506 L9 ANSWER 35 OF 35 ACCESSION NUMBER: ENTRY NUMBER: CHEMICAL NAME: GENERIC NAME:

CAS REGISTRY NO.:

C19 H16 N6 O4 S 424.44 MOLECULAR FORMULA: MOLECULAR WEIGHT:

CLASSIFICATION CODE:

Genitourinary Cancer Therapy; Oncolytic Drugs; Prostate Cancer Therapy; Antimitotic Drugs; Endothelin ETA Actively Investigated
AstraZeneca, National Cancer Institute (US)
Entered STN: 16 Apr 2004
Last Updated on STN: 16 Jan 2007 Receptor Antagonists Phase II HIGHEST DEV. PHASE: STATUS: COMPANY:

STRUCTURE:

ENTRY DATE:

REACTION:

25850601a

Bromination of 2-amino-5-methylpyrazine (I) with Br2 in CHCl3 affords the bromopyrazine (II). Subsequent bromade displacement in (II) by means of sodium methoxide gives rise to the methoxypyrazine (III). The amino group of (III) is then protected by acylation with isobutyl chloroformate, to produce carbamate (IV). Dalzocinazion of 3-amino-2-chloropyradine (V), followed by treatment with sulfur dioxide in the presence of Cucl furnishes sulfonyl chloride (VI) carbamate (IV) is then acylated by means of NAH and sulfonyl chloride (VI) in

DMF to furnish the N-sulfonyl carbamate (VII). Esterification of 4-carboxyphenyl-boronic acid (VII) with H2504 in MedH gives freethoxyparboxyl-boronic acid (IX). Mitsunobu coupling between boronic acid (IX) and chloropyridine (VII) furnishes adduct (X). Methyl ester (X) is converted into hydraxide (VII) furnishes with hydraxine hydrate in refluxing methanol. Then, cyclization of the acyl hydrazide (XI) with boiling triethyl orthoformate gives rise to the target oxadiazole derivative.

N'Heteroaryl-pyridinesulfonamide derivs. and their use as endothelin antagonists Bradbury, R.H.; Butlin, R.J.; James, R. INVENTOR (S):

AstraZeneca plc EP 832082; JP 99509175; US 6060475; US 6258817; WO 9640681 PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): PATENT INFORMATION:

(v) 11160 REACTANT IDENTIFIER: CHEMICAL NAME:

ABCR GmbH & Co.; Acros Organics; Aldrich; Alfa Aesar; 2-Chloro-3-aminopyridine; 2-Chloro-3-pyridinamine; 2-Chloro-3-pyridinylamine; 3-Amino-2-chloropyridine CS HS C1 N2 6298-19-7 MOLECULAR FORMULA: MOLECULAR WEIGHT: CAS REGISTRY NO.: COMPANY:

Limited; Combi-Blocks, Inc.; D&O Chemicals, Inc.; Burolabs Limited; Fluka; Hebbei Yanuo Chemical Industry Co., Ltd.; Keei Chemical Company, Ltd; Lancaster Synthesis Inc.; Lansdowne Chemicals Plc.; Maybridge Chemical Company, Ltd.; MP Biomedicals; Organix, Inc.; Peterzesor Chemicals, Inc.; Runtec Chemical Co., Ltd.; Rutgers Organics; Syntesia Chemic GMBH; TCI; Unisource India; Xinchem Company Changzhou Hi-Tech Chemicals Limited; CMS Chemicals

4- (dihydroxyboryl)benzoic acid (VIII) 32841 14047-29-1 C7 H7 B 04 REACTANT IDENTIFIER: MOLECULAR FORMULA: MOLECULAR WEIGHT: CAS REGISTRY NO.: CHEMICAL NAME:

Boron Molecular Pty Ltd; Charkit Chemical Corporation; Combi-Blocks, Inc.; Frontier Scientific, Inc.; Lancaster Synthesis Inc.; Optima Chemical Group LLC; Sanhe Chemicals Co.; TCI (I) 64109

REACTANT IDENTIFIER: CHEMICAL NAME: MOLECULAR FORMULA: MOLECULAR WEIGHT:

33

5-methyl-2-pyrazinamine; 5-methyl-2-pyrazinylamine C5 H7 N3 109.13

(II) 64110

REACTANT IDENTIFIER:

10/569583

=> => fil medline drugu pascal wpix biosis esbio embase adiscti scisea FILE 'MEDLINE' ENTERED AT 16:30:44 ON 01 FEB 2007

2007

FILE 'DRUGU' ENTERED AT 16:30:44 ON 01 FEB COPYRIGHT (C) 2007 THE THOMSON CORPORATION

FILE 'PASCAL' ENTERED AT 16:30:44 ON 01 FEB 2007 ANY reproduction or dissemination in part or in full, by means of any process and on any support whatsoever is prohibited without the prior written agreement of INIST-CNRS.

COPYRIGHT (C) 2007 INIST-CNRS: All rights reserved.

FILE 'WPIX' ENTERED AT 16:30:44 ON 01 FEB 2007 COPYRIGHT (C) 2007 THE THOMSON CORPORATION

FILE 'BIOSIS' ENTERED AT 16:30:44 ON 01 FEB 2007 Copyright (c) 2007 The Thomson Corporation

```
2-methylpropyl (2-chloro-3-pyridinyl)sulfonyl(5-methyl-3-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    methyl 4-(3-(((5-methyl-3-(methyloxy)-2-pyrazinyl)(((2-
methylpropyl)oxy)carbonyl)amino)sulfonyl)-2-
pyridinyl)benzoate
C24 H26 N4 O7 S
1-bromo-5-methyl-2-pyrazinamine, 3-bromo-5-methyl-2-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             2- (4-(hydrazinocarbonyl)phenyl)-N-(5-methyl-3-
(methyloxy)-2-pyrazinyl)-3-pyridinesulfonamide
C18 H18 N6 O4 S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Frontier Scientific, Inc.; Matrix Scientific
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      4-((methyloxy)carbonyl)phenylboronic acid
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 2-methylpropyl 5-methyl-3-(methyloxy)-2-
                                                                                                                      5-methyl-3- (methyloxy) -2-pyrazinamine;
5-methyl-3- (methyloxy) -2-pyrazinylamine
C6 H9 N3 O
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (VI) 64113
2-chloro-3-pyridinesulfonyl chloride
C5 H3 C12 N O2 S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (methyloxy) -2-pyrazinyl) carbamate
C16 H19 C1 N4 O5 S
414.87
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         pyrazinylcarbamate
        pyrazinylamine
CS H6 Br N3
188.03
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            C11 H17 N3 O3
                                                                                                     (III) 64111
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (VII) 64115
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       START LOCAL KERMIT RECEIVE PROCESS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (IV) 64112
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (IX) 64114
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           99768-12-4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               C8 H9 B O4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (XI) 64117
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (X) 64116
                                                                                                                                                                                       139.16
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  239.28
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         212.06
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 514.56
                                                                                                   REACTANT IDENTIFIER:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                REACTANT IDENTIFIER:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           REACTANT IDENTIFIER:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         REACTANT IDENTIFIER:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          REACTANT IDENTIFIER:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                REACTANT IDENTIFIER:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              REACTANT IDENTIFIER:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  MOLECULAR FORMULA:
MOLECULAR WEIGHT:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           MOLECULAR FORMULA:
MOLECULAR WEIGHT:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           MOLECULAR FORMULA:
MOLECULAR WEIGHT:
                                      MOLECULAR FORMULA: MOLECULAR WEIGHT:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            MOLECULAR FORMULA:
MOLECULAR WEIGHT:
                                                                                                                                                                 MOLECULAR FORMULA:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          MOLECULAR FORMULA:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        MOLECULAR FORMULA:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           CAS REGISTRY NO.:
                                                                                                                                                                                     MOLECULAR WEIGHT:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  MOLECULAR WEIGHT:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          MOLECULAR WEIGHT:
CHEMICAL NAME:
                                                                                                                          CHEMICAL NAME:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  CHEMICAL NAME:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     CHEMICAL NAME:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                CHEMICAL NAME:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      CHEMICAL NAME:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             CHEMICAL NAME:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               CHEMICAL NAME:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        COMPANY:
```

Sidney Kimmel Comprehensive Cancer Center at Johns Hopkins, Baltimore, Maryland 21231-1000, USA.. carducci@jhmi.edu Clinical cancer research : an official journal of the FILE 'ESBIOBASE' ENTERED AT 16:30:44 ON 01 FEB 2007 COPYRIGHT (C) 2007 Elsevier Science B.V., Amsterdam. All rights reserved. Targeting bone metastasis in prostate cancer with DUPLICATE 1 => d iall 1-14; d iall abeg tech 15-17; d iall 18-39; fil hom endothelin receptor antagonists. Carducci Michael A; Jimeno Antonio MEDLINE ON STN 5628916 MEDLINE Full-text FILE 'EMBASE' ENTERED AT 16:30:44 ON 01 FEB 2007 Copyright (c) 2007 Elsevier B.V. All rights reserved. 56 SEA ZIBOTENTAN# OR ZD4054 OR ZD 4054 FILE 'SCISEARCH' ENTERED AT 16:30:44 ON 01 FEB 2007 Copyright (c) 2007 The Thomson Corporation FROM FILE SCISEARCH 39 DUP REM 111 (17 DUPLICATES REMOVED) FILE 'ADISCTI' ENTERED AT 16:30:44 ON 01 FEB 2007 COPYRIGHT (C) 2007 Adis Data Information BV ANSWERS '15-17' FROM FILE WPIX ANSWERS '18-19' FROM FILE BIOSIS ANSWER '20' FROM FILE ESBIOBASE ANSWERS '21-34' FROM FILE EMBASE ANSWERS '35-36' FROM FILE ADISCT ANSWERS '1-3' FROM FILE MEDLINE ANSWERS '4-13' FROM FILE DRUGU ANSWER '14' FROM FILE PASCAL PubMed ID: 17062717 ANSWERS '37-39' 2006628916 => dup rem 111 PROCESSING COMPLETED FOR L11 L12 ANSWER 1 OF 39 ACCESSION NUMBER: CORPORATE SOURCE: DOCUMENT NUMBER: => d que 111 SOURCE: AUTHOR TITLE:

35

BINARY DATA HAS BEEN DOWNLOADED TO MULTIPLE FILES 'IMAGENDD.TIF'

```
(2006 Oct 15)
                               Ref: 44
American Association for Cancer Research, Vol. 12, No. 20 Pt 2, pp. 6296s-6300s. Re Journal code: 9502500. ISSN: 1078-0412.
```

United States DOCUMENT TYPE: PUB. COUNTRY:

Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE) (RESEARCH SUPPORT, NON-U.S. GOV'T)

General Review; (REVIEW)

English LANGUAGE: FILE SEGMENT:

Priority Journals 200611

ENTRY MONTH:

Entered STN: 26 Oct 2006 Last Updated on STN: 19 Dec 2006 Entered Medline: 29 Nov 2006

ABSTRACT:

against precise molecular alterations in the prostate tumor cell and host cells in the normal bone environment such as osteoclasts and osteoblasts. progression to bone metastasis have led to the development of drugs directed Recent advances in the understanding of prostate cancer biology and its

Endothelins (ETS) and their receptors have emerged as a potential target in prostate cancer bone metastasis. By activating the ETA receptor, ET-1 is pathogenically involved in facilitating several aspects of prostate cancer progression, including proliferation, escape from apoptosis, invasion, and new bone formation, processes that are general to many malignancies.

Notwithstanding there are a number of features specifically driven by the ET axis in prostate cancer, such as creating and perpetuating a unique interaction between the metastatic prostate cancer cell and the bone microenvironment (osteoblast, osteoclast, and stroma) or altering the equilibrium in pain modulation. These features have led to the preferential clinical evaluation of atrasentan (ABT-627) as a biological therapy in prostate carcinoma, first in hormone-refractory prostate cancer. Biological activity of atrasentan in

metastases. Further studies of atrasentan and other selective ET-1 antagonists (2D4054) are ongoing. patients with prostate cancer has been shown by the suppression of biochemical markers of prostate cancer progression in bone, and clinical activity is markers of prostate cancer progression in bone, and clinical activity is evidenced by a consistent trend demonstrating a delay in time to disease progression when compared with placebo, especially in patients with bone

Check Tags: Female; Male CONTROLLED TERM

\*Antineoplastic Agents: TU, therapeutic use

\*Bone Neoplasms: DT, drug therapy \*Bone Neoplasms: SC, secondary Breast Neoplasms: PA, pathology

Clinical Trials

PA, pathology Pyrrolidines: TU, therapeutic use \*Prostatic Neoplasms:

O (Antineoplastic Agents); O (Pyrrolidines); O (Receptors, Endothelin); O (2D4054); O (atrasentan) \*Receptors, Endothelin: AI, antagonists & inhibitors CHEMICAL NAME:

DUPLICATE 2 MEDLINE on STN 6347879 MEDLINE Full-text PubMed 1D: 16741063 2006347879 L12 ANSWER 2 OF 39 ACCESSION NUMBER: DOCUMENT NUMBER: TITLE:

antagonist, inhibits ovarian carcinoma cell proliferation. 2D4054, a potent endothelin receptor A AUTHOR:

Rosano Laura; Di Castro Valeriana; Spinella Francesca, Decandia Samantha; Natali Pier Giorgio; Bagnato Anna Molecular Pathology Laboratory, Regina Elena Cancer Institute, Via delle Messi d'Oro 156, 00158 Rome, Italy. Experimental biology and medicine (Maywood, N.J.), (2006 Jun) Vol. 231, No. 6, pp. 1132-5. CORPORATE SOURCE:

37

Journal code: 100973463. ISSN: 1535-3702. Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE) United States DOCUMENT TYPE: FILE SEGMENT: LANGUAGE:

Priority Journals

Last Updated on STN: 6 Jul 2006 Entered Medline: 5 Jul 2006 Entered STN: 10 Jun 2006

ENTRY MONTH: ENTRY DATE:

Endothelin-1 (ET-1) is present at high concentrations in ovarian cancer ascites ABSTRACT:

respecsion. ET-1 acts as an autocrine encourage product very through ET(A) receptor (ET(A)R), predominantly expressed in ovarian carcinoma cells resulting in increased vEGF production and VEGF-mediated angiogenic effects. Previous results demonstrated that in ovarian carcinoma cells, activation of the ET-1/ET(A)R axis promotes cell proliferation, neovascularization, and invasion, which axis promotes cell proliferation, neovascularization, and invasion, which axis promotes cell proliferation, neovascularization, and invasion, which axis promotes cell proliferation, progression. The present study was designed to investigate the in vitro effects of trans. trans-2(4-methoxydhenyl)-carboxylic acid (2D4054), an orally active specific ET(A)R and ET(B)R managonist, on the ET-1-induced mitogenic effect in OVCA 433 and HEY ovarian carcinoma cell lines secreting ET-1 and expressing ET(A)R and ET(B)R mRNA. We show that ET(A)R blockade by ZD4054 inhibits ET-1-induced mitogenic effects, while the ET(B)R antagonist, BQ 788, is ineffective. In conclusion, our data demonstrate that ZD4054 is capable in inhibiting the proliferative activity of ET-1, indicating that this specific ET(A)R antagonist may be a potential candidate in developing novel treatment of ovarian and is overexpressed in primary and metastatic ovarian carcinomas. In tumors, the presence of ET-1 correlates with tumor grade, enhanced neovascularization, and with vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF)

Check Tags: Female Cell Line, Tumor CONTROLLED TERM:

\*Cell Proliferation: DE, drug effects Endothelin-1: PD, pharmacology
\*Endothelin-1: PH, physiology

\*Ovarian Neoplasms: DT, drug therapy Ovarian Neoplasms: ME, metabolism

Pyrrolidines: CH, chemistry Pyrrolidines: PD, pharmacology \*Pyrrolidines: TU, therapeutic use

0 (Endothelin-1); 0 (Pyrrolidines); 0 (RNA, Messenger); 0 (Receptor, Endothelin A); 0 (ZD4054) \*Receptor, Endothelin A: AI, antagonists & inhibitors Research Support, Non-U.S. Gov't RNA, Messenger: ME, metabolism

CHEMICAL NAME:

DUPLICATE 5 MEDLINE Full-text MEDLINE on STN 2005308102 L12 ANSWER 3 OF 39 ACCESSION NUMBER:

2D4054: clinical and pre-clinical evidence. Morris C D; Rose A; Curwen J; Hughes A M; Wilson D J; Webb Specific inhibition of the endothelin A receptor with PubMed ID: 15956965 DOCUMENT NUMBER:

4TF, UK.. Clive.morris@astrazeneca.com British journal of cancer, (2005 Jun 20) Vol. 92, No. 12, AstraZeneca, Alderley Park, Macclesfield, Cheshire SK10 CORPORATE SOURCE: AUTHOR: SOURCE:

pp. 2148-52. Ref: 26 Journal code: 0370635. ISSN: 0007-0920. pp. 2148-52.

England: United Kingdom
Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE) PUB. COUNTRY: DOCUMENT TYPE:

General Review; (REVIEW)

English LANGUAGE:

Priority Journals 200509 FILE SEGMENT: ENTRY MONTH:

ENTRY DATE:

ABSTRACT.

Entered STN: 16 Jun 2005

Last Updated on STN: 13 Sep 2005 Entered Medline: 12 Sep 2005

Activation of the endothelin A receptor (ET(A)) by endothelin-1 (ET-1) mediates

Activation of the smoothelin a receptor (BiAN) by endochelin: Di-11 mediates events that regulate mitogenesis, apoptosis, angiogenesis and metastasis in tumours. Specific blockade of ET(A) may have anticancer effects, while retaining beneficial endothelin B receptor (ET(B))-mediated effects such as apoptosis and clearance of ET-1. ZD4054 is an orally active, while specific ET(A) antagonist in clinical development. In receptor-binding specific ET(A) antagonist in clinical development. In receptor-binding studies, ZD4054 specifically bound to ET(A) with high affinity; no binding was detected at ET(B). In a randomised placebo-controlled trial in eight healthy volunteers, a single oral dose of ZD4054 reduced forearm vasoconstriction in response to brachial artery infusion of ET-1, thus providing clinical evidence of ET(A) blockade. ET(B) blockade was assessed in an ascending, single-dose, placebo-controlled trial in 28 volunteers. For all doses of ZD4054, mean plasma ET-1 concentrations measured at 4 and 24 h were within the placebo reference range (a rise in ET-1 would indicate ET(B) blockade) and there was no evidence of dose-related changes. These data confirm the specificity of ZD4054 for ET(A), with no activity at ET(B) in a clinical or preclinical setting. As a result of this specificity, \*\*ZD4054\*\*\* has the potential to block multiple ET(A) induced pathological processes, while allowing beneficial ET(B)-mediated processes to continue, which may, in turn, lead to an effective cancer therapy.

\*Antineoplastic Agents: PD, pharmacology

Clinical Trials

Endothelin-1: AI, antagonists & inhibitors Endothelin-1: BL, blood Drug Evaluation, Preclinical

Radioligand Assay

\*Receptor, Endothelin A: AI, antagonists & inhibitors Receptor, Endothelin B: AI, antagonists & inhibitors Research Support, Non-U.S. Gov't Vasoconstriction: DE, drug effects

0 (Antineoplastic Agents); 0 (Endothelin-1); 0 (Receptor, Endothelin A); 0 (Receptor, Endothelin B) CHEMICAL NAME:

ANSWER 4 OF 39 DRUGU COPYRIGHT 2007 THE THOMSON CORP ON STN DUPLICATE 3 ACCESSION NUMBER:

2006-35607 DRUGU T Full-text Clinical trials of endothelin antagonists in heart failure: A

Kelland N F; Webb D J question of dose Univ. Edinburgh CORPORATE SOURCE: LOCATION: AUTHOR:

Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland ; Exp.Biol.&Med. (231, No. 6, 696-9, 2006) 1 Tab. 0 Ref. SOURCE:

CODEN: ; 3988

Nois Ediburgh, Ctr Cardiovasc Sci, 3rd Floor, East Room E3-22, 47 Little France Cresce, Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland, EH16 4TJ. (Webb D J, e-mail: d.j.webb@ed.ac.uk). AVAIL. OF DOC.:

English

Journal DOCUMENT TYPE: LANGUAGE:

ABSTRACT:

10/569583

A review of clinical trials of endothelin (ET) antagonists in heart failure and their doses is presented. Topics covered are: the role of endothelin in chronic heart failure (CHF); the reasons why the clinical trials yielded negative results; and lessons that can be learned from the ET antagonists in CHF

clinical trials. Drugs discussed are ET-1, bosentan, sitaxsentan enrasentan, daruwentan, BQ-188, BQ-123, Zb-4064, tezosentan and atrasentan. (No EX). (conference paper: 9th International Conference on Endothelin (ET-9), Park City, UT, USA, 11/09/2005-14/09/2005)

SECTION HEADING: T Therapeutics

58 Vasoactive 69 Reviews CLASSIF. CODE:

CONTROLLED TERM

CHRON. \*TR; HEART-FAILURE \*TR; CARDIOPATHY \*TR; IN-VIVO \*FT; CASES \*FT; REVIEW \*FT; ENDOTHELIN-ANTAGONIST \*FT

MAIN-TOPIC \*FT; ENDOTHELIN-ANTAGONISTS \*FT; TR \*FT
TR \*FT

FIELD AVAIL:

AB; LA; CT Literature FILE SEGMENT:

39 DRUGU COPYRIGHT 2007 THE THOMSON CORP on STN DUPLICATE 4 Q. ACCESSION NUMBER: ANSWER 5 112

endothelin receptor antagonists: The novel "-sentan" class of 2006-35606 DRUGU T  $\overline{\text{Full-text}}$  Profile of past and current clinical trials involving

Battistini B; Berthiaume N; Kelland N F; Webb D J; Kohan D E Univ.Laval; IPS-Pharma-Inc.; Univ.Edinburgh; Univ.Utah St Foy, PQ, Canada; Exp. Biol.eded. (231, No. 6, 653-95, 2006) 1 Fig. 7 Tab. 0 drug AUTHOR:

CORPORATE SOURCE: LOCATION: SOURCE:

Ref.

CODEN: , 1988 Univ Laval, Ctr Rech, Dept Med, 2725 Chemin St Foy, St Foy, PQ, Canada, GIV 4G5. (Battistini B, e-mail: AVAIL. OF DOC.:

bruno.battistini@med.ulaval.ca).

English Journal LANGUAGE: DOCUMENT TYPE:

ABSTRACT:

A review on the profile of past and current clinical trials involving endothelin (ET) receptor antagonists (ERAs; the novel-sentan class of drug). Topics covered are: the profile of ERAs used in preclinical studies and subsequent clinical academic studies and formal trials; approved new drug application (NDA)-the homologation of a new class of drug through clinical trials; formally completed and ongoing clinical academic studies and trials in control subjects and patients; completed clinical trials in control subjects and patients; and the safety and pharmacotoxicity of ERAs. Drugs discussed are BQ-123, BQ-788, bosentan, enzasentan, tezosentan, ambrisentan, autrasentan and avosentan. (conference paper: 9th International Conference on Endothelin (ET-9), Park City, UT, USA, 11/09/2005-14/09/2005)

SECTION HEADING: T Therapeutics

CLASSIF. CODE:

Reviews Trial Preparations

CONTROLLED TERM:

CARDIOPATHY \*TR; PNEUMOPATHY \*TR; IN-VIVO \*FT; CASES \*FT; REVIEW \*FT; ENDOTHELIN-RECEPTOR \*FT; RECEPTOR \*FT

MAIN-TOPIC \*FT, ENDOTHELIN-ANTAGONISTS \*FT, TR \*FT
BQ-123 \*TR, BQ-788 \*TR, BOSENTAN \*TR, ENRAGENTAN \*TR,
TEZOSENTAN \*TR, HARRISERTAN \*TR, ATRASENTAN \*TR,
TRY, CLAZOSENTAN \*TR, DARUSENTAN \*TR, EDONENTAN \*TR,
SITAXSENTAN \*TR, TBC-3711 \*TR, ZD-4054
\*TR, YM-598 \*TR, BMS-193848 \*TR, LU-208075 \*TR, LU-302146
\*TR, RO-61-19190 \*TR, LU-13552 \*TR, TAK-044 \*TR, S-0139 \*TR,
A-192621 \*TR, SARAFOTOXIN-S6C \*TR, ENDOTHELIN-1 \*TR, TR \*FT

[01] [02]

AB; LA; CT Literature FIELD AVAIL.:

DRUGU COPYRIGHT 2007 THE THOMSON CORP on STN 33 L12 . ANSWER 6 OF ACCESSION NUMBER:

Combined targeting of the endothelin A receptor and the epidermal growth factor receptor in ovarian cancer shows enhanced antiproliferative effects.

Rosano L; Di Castro V; Spinella F; Natali P G; Bagnato A Rome 1-1-1-1

CORPORATE SOURCE:

ISSN: 0197-016X Regina Elena Canc Inst, Mol Pathol Lab, Rome, Italy. Proc. Am. Assoc. Cancer Res. (47, Abs1509, 2006) 0 Ref. Rome, Italy LOCATION:

SOURCE:

AVAIL. OF DOC.: LANGUAGE:

Journal DOCUMENT TYPE:

ABSTRACT:

for clinical testing as an antitumor agent in ovarian cancer patients, either as monotherapy or in combination with GF. The cross-signaling between the EGFR/ETAR pathways along with the emerging role of ET-1 axis in ovarian abstract: 97th Annual Meeting of the American Association for Cancer Research, This study examined in-vitro (HEY and OVCA 433 ovarian carcinoma cell lines) and in-vivo (mice) the effect of ZD-4054 (zibotenan), a tumorigenesis and progression provided a rationale to combine EGFR tyrosine kinase inhibitors with ETAR antagonists for cancer treatment. (conference potent specific endothelin A receptors (ETAR) antagonist, as mono and combination therapy with the selective EGF receptor (EGFR) tyrosine kinase inhibitor, gefitinib (GF, Iressa). ZD-4054 is a candidate Washington, DC, USA, 01/04/2006-05/04/2006)

P Pharmacology SECTION HEADING:

B Biochemistry

CLASSIF. CODE:

Chemotherapy - non-clinical

14 Enzyme Inhibitors 27 Molecular Biology 52 Chemotherapy - non-66 Drug Interactions

CONTROLLED TERM

IN-VIVO \*FT; IN-VITRO \*FT; MOUSE \*FT; HEY-CELL \*FT; OVCA433-CELL \*FT; ALONE \*FT; COMB. \*FT; CYTOSTATIC \*FT; MODE-OF-ACT. \*FT; VEGF-ANTAGONIST \*FT; APOPTOSIS \*FT;

APOPTOSIS-INDUCER \*FT; REGRESSION \*FT; PARTIAL \*FT; COMPLETE
\*FT; MAP-KINASE-INHIBITOR \*FT; LAB.ANIMAL \*FT; ADENOCARCINOMA
\*FT; TUMOR-CELL \*FT; ILSUE-CULTURE \*FT
ZIBOTENAN \*PH; SIDOTENAN \*DI; DR0019173 \*RN; GEFITINIB \*DI;
CYTOSTATICS \*FT; ENDOTHELIN-ANTAGONISTS \*FT; SYNERGISTS \*FT;
VASODILATORS \*FT; HYPOTENSIVES \*FT; I.P. \*FT; IRESSA \*PH; IRESSA \*DI; IRESSA \*DI; ZIBOTENAN \*DI;
TYOSTATICS \*FT; TYROSINE-KINABITORS \*FT;
ANGIOGENESIS-INHIBITORS \*FT; APOPTOSIS-INDICERS \*FT;
RADIOSENSITIZERS \*FT; EPIDERMAL-GROWTH-FACTOR-ANTAGONISTS \*FT; P.O. \*FT; EPIDERMAL-GROWTH-FACTOR-ANTAGONIST \*FT; PH \*FT; DI \*FT ENDOTHELIN-ANTAGONIST \*FT; INJECTION \*FT; PH \*FT; DI \*FT GEFITINIB \*PH; GEFITINIB \*PH; DR9703865 \*RN; IRESSA \*PH; AB; LA; CT FIELD AVAIL.: [07] [02]

Literature FILE SEGMENT: ANSWER 7 OF 39 DRUGU COPYRIGHT 2007 THE THOMSON CORP on STN DRUGU P B 2005-32557 ACCESSION NUMBER:

ZD4054, a specific antagonist of the endothelin A

receptor, inhibits tumor growth and enhances cytotoxicity of paclitaxel in ovarian carcinoma in vitro and in vivo.

Rosano L; Di Castro V; Spinella F; Natali P G; Bagnato A Regina-Elena-Inst.Rome

Rome, It. Proc.Am.Assoc.Cancer Res. (96 Meet., 5830, 2005) CORPORATE SOURCE: LOCATION:

SOURCE:

Regina Elena Cancer Institute, Rome, Italy. (A.B.). English 0197-016X AVAIL. OF DOC.: LANGUAGE:

Journal DOCUMENT TYPE:

ABSTRACT:

2D-4054 inhibited tumor growth and enhanced cytotoxicity of paclitaxel on ovarian carcinoma cells in-vitro and in athymic nude mouse xenograft models. This endothelin A receptor antagonist may be a candidate for clinical trials as an antitumor agent in ovarian cancer patients, either as a single agent or in combination with taxane therapy. (conference abstract: 96th Annual Meeting of the American Association for Cancer Research, Anaheim, California, USA, April 16-20, 2005)

P Pharmacology SECTION HEADING:

B Biochemistry

27 Molecular Biology 52 Chemotherapy - non-clinical 66 Drug Interactions 73 Trial Preparations CLASSIF. CODE:

CONTROLLED TERM:

OVARY \*OC; ADENOCARCINOMA \*OC; OVARY-DISEASE \*OC; ANIMAL-NEOPLASM \*OC; MOUSE \*FT; IN-VIVO \*FT; ATHYMIC \*FT; NUDE \*FT; XENOGRAFT \*FT; HEY-CELL \*FT; OVCA433-CELL \*FT; TUMOR-CELL \*FT; CYTOSTATIC \*FT; SYNERGIST \*FT; LAB.ANIMAL

\*FT; TISSUE-CULTURE \*FT ZD-4054 \*PH; ZD-4054

[01]

\*DI, DR0019173 \*RN; PACLITAXEL \*DI; I.P. \*FT; ENDOTHELIN-ANTAGONIST \*FT; ENDOTHELIN-A \*FT; CYTOSTATICS \*FT; ENDOTHELIN-ANTAGONISTS \*FT; HYPOTENSIVES \*FT; SYNERGISTS \*FT;

4

ZD-4054 is an active, potent and specific endothelin A receptor antagonist with anticancer activity. The Authors aimed to assess the tolerability of ZD-4054 in 16 patients with hormone refractory prostate cancer (HRPC), after p.o. dosing. ZD-RESPIRATION-DISORDER \*AE; CASES \*FT, IN-VIVO \*FT; P.O. \*FT; CYTOSTATIC \*FT; PROGNOSIS \*FT; PRASE-II \*FT; CYTOSTATICS \*FT; ENDOTHELIN-ANTAGONISS \*FT; WYPOTENSIES \*FT; SYBRGISTS \*FT; TRIAL-PREP, \*FT; VASODILATORS \*FT; CLIN\_TRIAL-PEP, TR \*FT; AE \*\*\*4054\*\*\* was well tolerated. The maximum tolerated dose (MTD) was 15 mg.
\*\*\*ZD\*\*\* -4054 has the potential to block the pathological processes
in malignancy that are mediated by endothelin A, while allowing the beneficial
processes mediated by endothelin B to proceed. (conference abstract: 41st
Annual Meeting of the American Society of Clinical Oncology, Orlando, Plorida, TRIAL-PREP. \*FT; VASODILATORS \*FT; INJECTION \*FT; PH \*FT; DI PROSTATE-DISEASE \*TR; DYSPNEA \*AE; EDEMA \*AE; HEADACHE \*AE; \*DI; TAXOL \*RN; I.V \*FT; APOPTOSIS-INDUCER \*FT; APOPTOSIS \*FT; INJECTION \*FT; CYTOSTATICS \*FT; P-GLYCOPROTEIN-INHIBITORS \*FT; PH \*FT; DI \*FT HEMORRHAGE \*AE; ASTHENIA \*AE; NAUSEA \*AE; CONGESTION \*AE; the effects of endothelin A receptor-specific antagonism. Liu G; Dreicer R; Hou J; Chen Y; Wilding G
Univ.Wisconsin; Cleveland-Clin.Found.; AstraZeneca
Madison, WI, Cleveland, OH; Wilmington, DE, USA
CLIn.Oncol. (23, No. 16, Suppl., 4628, 2005)
CODEN: JCONDN 2005-42068 DRUGU T S  $\overline{\text{Full-text}}$  Tolerability profile of 2D4054 is consistent with DRUGU COPYRIGHT 2007 THE THOMSON CORP on STN ZD-4054 \*TR; ZD-4054 \*AE; DR0019173 \*RN; PROSTATE \*TR; NEOPLASM \*TR; University of Wisconsin, Madison, WI, U.S.A. English PACLITAXEL \*PH; PACLITAXEL \*DI; ZD-4054 35 Adverse Reactions 51 Chemotherapy - clinical 64 Clinical Trials 73 Trial Preparations T Therapeutics S. Adverse Effects 39 DRUGU CC 2005-42068 I 33069-62-4 AB; LA; CT E, G Literature USA, May 13-17, 2005). L12 ANSWER 8 OF ACCESSION NUMBER: CAS REGISTRY NO.: CORPORATE SOURCE: LOCATION: SECTION HEADING: CONTROLLED TERM: DOC. DOCUMENT TYPE: CLASSIF. CODE: FIELD AVAIL.: FILE SEGMENT: AVAIL. OF I ABSTRACT: SOURCE: AUTHOR: TITLE: [02]

Macclesfield; Edinburgh, Ü.K. Proc.Am.Assoc.Cancer Res. (96 Meet., 4187, 2005) 2 Ref. ISSN: 0197-016X ZD4054 reduces endothelin-1-induced forearm vasoconstriction in healthy male volunteers. Morris C D; Hughes A; Rose A; Melville V; Webb D J AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals, Macclesfield, England. English . Eurural AstraZeneca; Univ.Edinburgh CORPORATE SOURCE: DOC.: DOCUMENT TYPE: AVAIL. OF LOCATION: AUTHOR: SOURCE:

ABSTRACT:

that ZD-4054 is a specific endothelin A receptor (ETA)
antagonist in man. Since ET-1, acting through ETA, may be an important driver
of oncogenesis, these results provide a rationale for further evaluation of
\*\*\*ZD\*\*\*\* - 4054 as a cancer therapy. (conference abstract: 96th
Annual Meeting of the American Association for Cancer Research, Anaheim, forearm vasoconstriction in response to brachial artery infusion of endothelin-1 (ET-1) was assessed in a single dose, placebo-controlled, double-blind, randomized study of 8 healthy male volunteers. Results suggest The effect of a single, p.o. dose of ZD-4054 on blockade of California, USA, April 16-20, 2005).

P Pharmacology SECTION HEADING: 58 Vasoactive 64 Clinical Trials 73 Trial Preparations CLASSIF. CODE:

CONTROLLED TERM:

BLOOD-FLOW \*FT; ENDOTHELIN-A \*FT; ENDOTHELIN-ANTAGONIST \*FT; IN-VIVO \*FT; P.O. \*FT; PLACEBO \*FT; DOUBLE \*FT; BLIND-TEST \*FT; RANDOM \*FT; CLIN.TRIAL \*FT; VASOCONSTRICTION \*FT; CYTOSTATICS \*FT; ENDOTHELIN-ANTAGONISTS \*FT; HYPOTENSIVES \*FT; SYNERGISTS \*FT; TRIAL-PREP. \*FT; VASODILATORS \*FT; CLIN\_TRIAL \*FT; HEMODYNAMICS \*FT; PH \*FT ZD-4054 \*PH; DR0019173 \*RN; HUMAN \*FT; [07]

AB; LA; CT Literature FILE SEGMENT:

v 39 DRUGU COPYRIGHT 2007 THE THOMSON CORP on STN 2005-31712 DRUGU P Full-text ZD4054 blocks ET-1-stimulated phosphorylation of L12 ANSWER 10 OF 39 DRUGU ACCESSION NUMBER: 2005-31712

p44/42 mitogen-activated kinase and proliferation of osteoblast cells.

Curtis N, Anderson E; Brooks N; Curwen J AstraZeneca CORPORATE SOURCE: AUTHOR:

Proc.Am.Assoc.Cancer Res. (96 Meet., 1512, 2005) 0197-016X Macclesfield, U.K. LOCATION:

ISSN:

AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals, Macclesfield, England. English AVAIL. OF DOC.: LANGUAGE

DOCUMENT TYPE:

ABSTRACT:

The effect of ZD-4054 on phosphorylation of p44/42 MAPK in

43

THE THOMSON CORP on STN

Full-text

1112. ANSWER 9 OF 39 DRUGU COPYRIGHT 2007 ACCESSION NUMBER: 2005-32525 DRUGU P <u>FU</u>

murine osteoblast MC3T3.21/J1 cells and on the proliferation of human immature pre-osteoblast HCB-171 cells was investigated in-vitro. ZD-'n \*\*\*4054\*\*\* blocked ETA-mediated activation of p44/p42 MAPK in murine osteoblast cells and proliferation of human immature pre-osteoblast cells. \*\*x2D\*\*\* -4054 has the potential to inhibit tumor induced ET-1-stimulated bone remodeling and autocrine ET-1-driven bone remodeling metastatic bone cancer. (conference abstract: 96th Annual Meeting of the American Association for Cancer Research, Anaheim, California, USA, April

P Pharmacology SECTION HEADING: CLASSIF. CODE:

24 Bones and Joints 52 Chemotherapy - non-clinical 73 Trial Preparations

CONTROLLED TERM: [01]

ZD-4054 \*PH; DR0019173 \*RN; IN-VITRO \*FT;

OSTEOBLAST \*FT; TISSUE-CULTURE \*FT; PROLIFERATION \*FT; TRIAL-PREP. \*FT; CYTOSTATICS \*FT; ENDOTHELIN-ANTAGONISTS \*FT; HYPOTENSIVES \*FT; SYNERGISTS \*FT; VASODILATORS \*FT; BONE \*FT;

PH \*FT

LA; CT Literature AB; FIELD AVAIL :

COPYRIGHT 2007 THE THOMSON CORP on STN LIZ ANSWER 11 OF 39 DRUGU ACCESSION NUMBER: 2006-never

not endothelin 2006-05157 DRUGU P Full-text
ZD4054 specifically inhibits endothelin A
receptor-mediated anti-apoptotic effects, but is
B receptor-mediated pro-apoptotic effects.
Curtis N, Howard Z, Brooks N; Curwen J

AUTHOR:

Macclesfield, U.K. AstraZeneca CORPORATE SOURCE: LOCATION:

AstraZeneca, Macclesfield, England. 1359-6349 .. 200 Q F AVAIL.

Eur.J.Cancer Suppl. (2, No. 8, 27, 2004)

English LANGUAGE:

DOCUMENT TYPE:

ABSTRACT:

pro-apoptotic signaling via ETB in both human and rat epithelial cell lines in vitro. 2D-4054 has the potential to block the pathological processes mediated by the ETA receptor, but allow the beneficial processes mediated by the ETB receptor to proceed. (conference abstract: 16th EORTC-NCI-AACR Symposium on Molecular Targets and Cancer Therapeutics, Geneva, The effect of ZD-4054 on endothelin-A (ETA) and endothelin B (ETB) receptor-mediated anti-apoptotic effects were studied. ZD-\*\*\*4054\*\*\* inhibited ETA-mediated anti-apoptotic events while allowing Switzerland, September 28-October 1, 2004).

P Pharmacology SECTION HEADING: 52 Chemotherapy - non-clinical 73 Trial Preparations CLASSIF. CODE:

CONTROLLED TERM:

ZD-4054 \*PH; DR0019173 \*RN; IN-VITRO \*FT; RAT \*FT; HUMAN \*FT; EPITHELIUM \*FT; TISSUE-CULTURE \*FT;

ENDOTHELIN-ET-A-ANTAGONIST \*FT; CYTOSTATICS \*FT; ENDOTHELIN-ANTAGONISTS \*FT; HYPOTENSIVES \*FT; TRIAL-PREP. \*TT; VASODILATORS \*FT; ENDOTHELIN-ET-A-A-ANTAGONISTS \*FT; ENDOTHELIN-ET-A-ANTAGONISTS \*FT; LAB.NIMAL \*FT; PT \*FT

AB; LA; CT Literature FIELD AVAIL.: FILE SEGMENT: COPYRIGHT 2007 THE THOMSON CORP on STN

2006-05155 DRUGU P Full-text ZD4054: assessment of endothelin A receptor L12 ANSWER 12 OF 39 DRUGU ACCESSION NUMBER: 2006-05155

specificity following single dose administration in healthy

volunteers.

Morris C; Wilson D; Hughes A; Le Maulf F; Brahma S; Fuhr R AstraZeneca; Parexel SOURCE: CORPORATE

Macclesfield, U.K., Berlin, Ger. Eur.J.Cancer Suppl. (2, No. 8, 26, 2004)

LOCATION:

1359-6349

SOURCE:

AstraZeneca, Macclesfield, England. English AVAIL. OF DOC.:

DOCUMENT TYPE:

ABSTRACT:

Endothelin A (ETA) receptor specificity following single dose administration of \*\*\*2D\*\*\* -4054 was assessed in 50 healthy volunteers in a randomized, ascending, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Results confirm the preclinical findings that ZD-4054 specifically antagonizes ETA, with no evidence for inhibition of ETB and ZD4054 has the potential to block the pathological processes in malignancy that are mediated by ETA while allowing the beneficial processes mediated by ETB to proceed. (conference abstract: 16th EORTC-NII-AACR Symposium on Molecular Targets and Cancer Therapeutics; Geneva, Switzerland, September 28-October 1,

P Pharmacology SECTION HEADING:

CLASSIF. CODE:

51 Chemotherapy - clinical63 Receptors64 Clinical Trials73 Trial Preparations

CONTROLLED TERM: [01]

2D-4054 \*PH; DR0019173 \*RN; CASES \*FT;
IN-VIVO \*FT; RANDOM \*FT; DOUBLE \*FT; BLIND-TEST \*FT; PLACEBO
\*FT; CLIN.TRIAL \*FT; ENDOTHELIN-ET-A-RECEPTOR \*FT;

ENDOTHELIN-RECEPTOR \*FT; SPECIFICITY \*FT;

ENDOTHELIN-ET-A-ANTAGONIST \*FT; CYTOSTATICS \*FT; ENDOTHELIN-ANTAGONISTS \*FT; HYPOTENSIVES \*FT; TRIAL-PREP. \*FT; VASODILATORS \*FT; ENDOTHELIN-ET-A-ANTAGONISTS \*FT;

CLIN. TRIAL \*FT; RECEPTOR \*FT; PH \*FT

AB; LA; CT Literature FIELD AVAIL ::

FILE SEGMENT:

COPYRIGHT 2007 THE THOMSON CORP on STN 111291 DRUGU ANSWER 13 OF 39 DRUGU ACCESSION NUMBER:

Registry FILE SEGMENT:

ZIBOTENTAN DERWENT DRUG REGISTRY NAME: DR0019173
DERWENT DRUG NAME:
ZIBOTENTAN

ENDOTHELIN-ANTAGONISTS; SYNERGISTS; CYTOSTATICS; CONTROLLED TERM:

45

that are general to many malignancies. Notwithstanding, there are a number of features specifically driven by the ETaxis in prostate cancer, such as creating and perpetuating a unique interaction between the metastatic prostate cancer cell and the bone microenvironment (osteoblast, osteoclast, and stroma) or altering the equilibrium in pain modulation. These features have led to the preferential ABSTRACT: Recent advances in the understanding of prostate cancer biology and its progression to bone metastasis have led to the development of drugs directed against precise molecular alterations in the prostate tumor cell and host cells in the normal bone environment such as osteoclasts and osteoblasts. Endothelins (ETs) and their receptors have emerged as a potential target in prostate cancer bone facilitating several aspects of prostate cancer progression, including proliferation, escape from apoptosis, invasion, and new bone formation, processes biochemical markers of prostate cancer progression in bone, and clinical activity is evidenced by a consistent trend demonstrating a delay in time to disease clinical evaluation of atrasentan (ABT-627) as a biological therapy in prostate carcinoma, first in hormone-refractory prostate cancer. Biological activity of atrasentan in patients with prostate cancer has been shown by the suppression of Research Centre Weston Park Hospital, Academic Unit of Clinical Oncology, Sheffield, United Kingdom, University of Waterloo, Department of Statistics and Actuarial Science, Waterloo, Ontario, Canada, 6296s-6300s, 44 refs.
Conference: 1 Cambridge Conference on Advances in Treating Metastatic Bone Cancer, Cambridge, Massachisetts (United States), 28 oct 2005-29 oct 2005 PYRAZINE; metastasis. By activating the ETA receptor, ET-1 is pathogenically involved in CARDUCCI Michael A.; JIMENO Antonio LIPTON Allan (ed.); BERENSON James R. (ed.); COLEMAN Robert E. (ed.); COOK Richard J. (ed.); GUISE Theresa A. (ed.); SMITH Matthew R. (ed.) Sidney Kimmel Comprehensive Cancer Center at Johns Penn State University, College of Medicine, Milton S. Hershey Medical Center, West Hollywood, CA, United States, Institute for Mysloma and Bone Cancer Research, West Hollywood, CA, United States; Cancer PASCAL COPYRIGHT 2007 INIST-CNRS. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED United States; Cancer Center, Division of Hematology Oncology, Boston, MA, United States University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Virginia, Targeting bone metastasis in prostate cancer with Copyright .COPYRGT. 2007 INIST-CNRS. All rights Clinical cancer research, (2006), 12(20, p. 2), progression when compared with placebo, especially in patients with bone Proceedings of the first Cambridge conference Advances in treating metastatic bone cancer: SULFONAMIDE; Hopkins, Baltimore, Maryland, United States AMIDINE, CYCLIC; PYRIDINE; SULFONAN BH-LINKED-CC; IMIDATE; OXADIAZOLE INIST-26073, 354000158813790160 endothelin receptor antagonists PASCAL Journal; Conference ISSN: 1078-0432 Analytic United States 2007-0018616 English 39 BIBLIOGRAPHIC LEVEL: TITLE (IN ENGLISH): ANSWER 14 OF on STN SUBSTRUCTURE TERM: ACCESSION NUMBER: COPYRIGHT NOTICE: CORPORATE SOURCE: AVAILABILITY: SOURCE: 112

metastases. Further studies of atrasentan and other selective ET-1 antagonists (ZD4054) are ongoing. CLASSIFICATION CODE: 002B02R; Life sciences; Medical sciences

Pharmacology; Oncology

002B15C; Life sciences; Medical sciences; Bone an joint diseases, Musculoskeletal system; Oncology 002B14D02; Life sciences; Medical sciences;

Nephrology, Urinary system; Oncology 00220802; Life sciences; Medical sciences; Andrology, Genital system; Oncology Target; Targeting; Prostate cancer; Endothelin

CONTROLLED TERM:

BROADER TERM:

receptor, Antagonist, Bone metastasis
Diseases of the osteoarticular system; Malignant
tumor, Male genital diseases, Urinary system disease;

Prostate disease

THE THOMSON CORP on STN WPIX WPIX COPYRIGHT 2007 2006-414359 [42] W C2006-130699 [42] L12 ANSWER 15 OF 39 ACCESSION NUMBER: NO. CPI: DOC.

Pharmaceutical composition useful for treating congestive heart failure comprises phosphodiesterase V inhibitor

TITLE:

compound, ETA receptor antagonist, and excipient B02 CUFFIE-JACKSON C; VELTRI E P (SCHE-C) SCHERING CORP 111 DERWENT CLASS: INVENTOR:

PATENT ASSIGNEE: COUNTRY COUNT:

PATENT INFORMATION:

MAIN IPC A2 20060526 (200642)\* EN 145[0] PG Š WEEK KIND DATE WO 2006055573 PATENT NO

APPLICATION DETAILS:

DATE APPLICATION KIND PATENT NO

WO 2005-US41386 20051116 WO 2006055573 A2

20041118 PRIORITY APPLN. INFO: US 2004-629030P INT. PATENT CLASSIF.: IPC ORIGINAL:

A61K0031-422 [I,A]; A61K0031-519 [I,C]; A61K0031-522 [I,A]; A61P0009-00 [I,C]; A61P0009-04 [I,A]

WO 2006055573 A2 BASIC ABSTRACT:

NOVELTY - A pharmaceutical composition comprises a phosphodiesterase V (PDE V) inhibitor compound, an ETA receptor antagonist, and an excipient. DETAILED DESCRIPTION - AN INDEPENDENT CLAIM is included for the use of PDE V inhibitor compound of formula (I), its enantiomer, stereoisomer, rotomer, tautomer or salt in the preparation of a medicament for treating congestive heart failure. RI = 1-15C alkyl, 2-15C alkynyl (all optionally branched and at least mono-substituted by TI) or H; R2 = 1-15C alkynyl (all optionally branched and at least mono-substituted by TI), or H; R3 = (heterolaryl (optionally at least mono-substituted by TI), or a heterocyclic group having 1 = 3 heteroatoms fused to a 5- or 6-membered aryl ring (optionally at least mono-substituted by TI); Y = a C-C single bond, -CO., -O., -S-N(R21)-, -N(R22)-, -N(R22)-, -CR20-, -SCH2-, -UPAB: 20060703

10/569583

-CH=CH-, -CF=CF-CH2S-, -NHC(R23) (R24)-, -N(R23) SO2-, -SO2N(R23)-, -R23R24NH-, -CH=CH-, -CF=CF, -CH=CF-, -CH2CH2, -CF2CF2, cyclopropan-1,2-diyl, cyclopropan-1,1-diyl, -CH(OR25)-, -CH(OCR26)-, -C=(NR27)- or -C(OR28) (OR29)-, R21 = H or -CO(1-4C alkyl), 1-6C alkyl, allyl, 3-6C cycloalkyl, phenyl or benzyl group;

R22 = H or 1-6C alkyl, R23 = H or 1-6C alkyl, aryl or -CH2-aryl, R24 = H or 1-4C alkyl; R25 = H, 1-6C alkyl, aryl or -CH2-aryl; R24 = H or 1-4C alkyl; R26 = H, 1-6C alkyl, 1-6C cycloalkyl, 1-6C (perfluoro)alkyl, phenyl or benzyl; R26 = H, 1-6C alkyl, 3-6C cycloalkyl, phenyl or benzyl; R27 = -NR23R24, OR24, -NHCONH2, NHCONH2, NHSONH2, NHSOX (4-methylphenyl) or NHSOZphenyl; R28 R29 = 1-4C alkyl;

R28+R29 = - (CH2)q;

q = 2 or 3;

R4 = 3-15C cycloalkyl or 3-15C cycloalkenyl (both optionally at least monosubstituted by T1);

(hetero)aryl, heterocycloalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, aminoalkyl, haloalkyl, thioalkyl, alkylthioalkyl, carboxyalkyl, imidazolylalkyl, indolylalkyl, indolylalkyl, indolylalkyl, indolylalkyl, indolylalkyl, indolylalkyl, indolylalkyl, indolylalkyl, anono, di- and trihaloalkoxy, amino, (di)alkylamino, alkoxy, hydroxy, halo, nitro, oximino, -CORBO, -CORGO, -SOO-ZEGO, -CORGO, SOO-ZEGO, -CORGORSOS, -C(RSORSI), -NGSZOZEGO, -C(RSORSI), -NGSZOZEGO, -COON(RSORSI), -NGSZOZEGO, -NGSZOZEGO, -COON(RSORSI), -NGSZOZEGO, -COON(RSORSI), -NGSZOZEGO, -NGSZOZEGO, -COON(RSORSI), -NGSZOZEGO, -NGSZOZEGO, -COON(RSORSI), -NGSZOZEGO, -COON(RSORSI), -NGSZOZEGO, -NGSZOZEGO, -COON(RSORSI), -NGSZOZEGO, -NGSZOZEGO, -COON(RSORSI), -NGSZOZEGO, -NGSZ Tl = (cyclo)alkyl, (cyclo)alkenyl, alkynyl, arylalkyl, alkylaryl,

phenyl, pyridinyl, pyridazin-4-yl, pyrimidin-5-yl, pyrazine, piperidinyl, thiophenyl (all seven disubstituted by R40 and R41), H, (1,3,5)triazin-2-yl (substituted at 4 and 6 positions by R40 and R41, respectively), imidazolyl (substituted at 1-position by R41, and also disubstituted by R40 and R41), 2H-

(substituted at 1-position by R41) or 2H-tetrazolyl (mono-substituted by R40); R50+R51 = a carbocyclic or heterocyclic ring system; R40, R41 = alkyl, tetrazol-5-yl (substituted at 2-position by R43), 1H-tetrazol-5-yl

cycloalkyl, (hetero)cycloalkyl, halo, imidazolyjalkyl, indolylalkyl, (hetero)arylalkyl, (hetero)arylalkyl, (hetero)arylalkyl, (hetero)arylalkyl, naloalkyl, haloalkyl, mono., di. or trihaloalkyl, naloalkyl, haloalkyl, haloalkyl, haloalkyl, hydroxy, amino, phosphate, formyl, (di)alkylamino, alkylthio, trialkylsilyl, alkylsulfonyl, arylsulfonyl, alkylsulfinyl, aminoalkyl, (di)alkylamino, alkylthioalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, morpholino, thioalkyl, alkylthioalkyl, congreso, -congreso, -congreso, -congreso, -n(RE2)congreso, -n(RE2)congreso,

R42 = alky1, alkeny1, arylalky1 or acy1 group (all optionally branched and substituted) or H; and R41 = alky1 or ary1 (both optionally branched and

Provided that R3 is not an aryl group substituted at its para position with a group -Y-aryl

substituted) or H.

Antiarrhythmic; Cerebroprotective; Vasotropic; Thrombolytic; Antiinflammatory; MECHANISM OF ACTION - Phosphodiesterase V receptor inhibitor; ETA receptor ACTIVITY - Antiarteriosclerotic; Cardiant; Cardiovascular-Gen.; Antimigraine, Nephrotropic.

- For the preparation of a medicament for treating congestive heart lure (claimed); also for treating atherosclerosis, acute coronary syndrome, cardiovascular disease associated with hormone replacement therapy, disseminated intravascular coagulation syndrome, renal ischemia, cerebral stroke, cerebral ischemia, cerebral infarction, migraine, or renal vascular Tests showed that 8-cyclopentylamino-1,3-diethyl-7-(4-methoxy- benzyl)-3,7arrhythmia, heart disease, myocardial infarction, thrombotic or thromboembolytic stroke, a deep vein thrombosis, venous thromboembolism, a dihydro-purine-2,6-dione exhibited a PDE V IC50 of 5 nM or less. failure (claimed);

ADVANTAGE - The composition possesses superior therapeutic properties.

homeostasis.

of at B14-C01; B14-D03; B14-D07A1; B14-F01; B14-F02; B14-F04; B14-F07; B14-L01; B14-L06; B14-N10; B14-N16 least one additional therapeutic agent and at least one ETA receptor antagonist in the preparation of the medicament.

Preferred Components: The additional therapeutic agent is selected from receptor agonists, nociceptin receptor agonists, rho kinase inhibitors, CPI: B05-B01M; B05-B02C; B06-A02; B06-D09; B07-D12; further involves use potassium channel modulators and inhibitors of multidrug resistance prostanoids, alpha-adrenergic receptor, dopamine receptor agonists, melanocortin receptor agonists, endothelin receptor antagonists, endothelin converting enzyme inhibitors, angiotensin II receptor metalloendopeptidase inhibitors, renin inhibitors, serotonin 5-HT2c protein 5. The ETA receptor antagonist is selected from bosentan, antagonists, angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors, neutral The method PHARMACEUTICALS - Preferred Method: MANUAL CODE: TECH

Combination, useful in the manufacture of a medicament THE THOMSON CORP on STN WPIX WPIX COPYRIGHT 2007 2004-365095 [34] W C2004-137842 [34] L12 ANSWER 16 OF 39 ACCESSION NUMBER: DOC. NO. CPI: TITLE:

atrasentan, ambrisentan, darusentan, sitaxsentan, ABT-627, TBC-3711, CI-1034, SPP-301, SB-234551,ZD-4054, BQ-123 and

BE-18257B (preferably sitaxsentan).

for the treatment of cancer e.g. esophageal cancer, comprises endothelin receptor antagonist and an epidermal growth factor receptor tyrosine kinase inhibitor

DERWENT CLASS:

INVENTOR:

BOYLE F T; CURMEN J O; GALLAGHER N J; HANCOX U J; HUGHES A M; JOHNSTONE D; TAYLOR S T; TONGE D W \*\*

(ASTR-C) ASTRAZENECA AB; (ASTR-C) ASTRAZENECA UK LTD;

(BOYL-I) BOYLE F T; (CURW-I) CURMEN J O; (GALL-I)

GALLAGHER N J; (HANC-I) HANCOX U J; (HUGH-I) HUGHES A M;

(JOHN-I) JOHNSTONE D; (TAYL-I) TAYLOR S T; (TONG-I) TONGE PATENT ASSIGNEE:

COUNTRY COUNT:

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO	KINI	KIND DATE	WEEK	LA PG	PG	MAIN IPC
WO 2004035057 A1 20040429 (200434)* EN 24[3]	7	20040429	A1 20040429 (200434) * EN	EN	24 [3]	! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! ! !
AU 2003269259	Aı	A1 20040504 (200467)	(200467)	EN		
NO 2005001658	Ø	20050506 (200537)	(200537)	8		A61K045-06
EP 1553950	A	20050720 (200547)	(200547)	ΕN		
BR 2003015140	ď	20050816 (200557)	(200557)	ГŢ		
TW 2004012971	æ	20040801 (200581)	(200581)	HΖ		
ZA 2005002874	Æ	20060222	20060222 (200619)	EN	32	A61K000-00
JP 2006510605	3	20060330	20060330 (200623)	Ą	18	
US 20060122180	A	20060608 (200639)	(200639)	EN		
KR 2005056238	4	20050614 (200641)	(200641)	õ		A61K031-517

## APPLICATION DETAILS:

APPLICATION DATE	 WO 2003-GB4347 20031007	AU 2003-269259 20031007	BR 2003-15140 20031007	EP 2003-751038 20031007
KIND				
PATENT NO	 WO 2004035057 A1	AU 2003269259 A1	BR 2003015140 A	EP 1553950 A1

۳	7
œ	
V	7
О	١
V	>
Ý	1
č	5

				505605101				CK9C/01
NO 2005001658 A	-		WO 2003-GB4347 20031007	700		B14-L06; B14-S09		
			2003-GB4347	207				
2003015140	<i>a</i>			207	L12 ANSWER 17 OF 39	00		THE THOMSON CORP on STN
	*		2003-GB4347	207	ACCESSION NUMBER:		WPIX	
	A1		2003-GB4347	2007	DOC. NO. CPI:	C2004-132455 [32]		
IN 20040129/1 A	<b>.</b>		TW 2003-128113 20031009	600	TITLE:	Composition useful for the treatment or prevention of	or the treatmen	t or prevention of
500075007						neadache that result	s from administ	headache that results trom administration of endothelial
A SCOTOGOGO ST	. ;		NO 2005-1658 20050404	C C		antagonist comprises	5-hydroxytrypt	antagonist comprises 5-hydroxytryptamine subtype receptor
	<b>T</b>			20 -		agonist		
			WO 2003-5874 20050408	2007	INVENTOR:	BUS CIRMEN I O. HIGHES A	T HNOTPNHOT M	o tago
				111	PATENT ASSIGNEE:	(ASTR-C) ASTRAZENECA AB; (ASTR-C) ASTRAZENECA UK LTD	AB, (ASTR-C) A	STRAZENECA UK LTD
					COUNTRY COUNT:	106		
LLING DETAILS:					. NOTTEMBORNI TNETER			
PATENT NO	KIND		PATENT NO					
					PATENT NO	KIND DATE WEEK	LA PG	MAIN IPC
AU 2003269259		Based on						
EP 1553950	_				WO 2004032922	20040422 (	*	A61K031-4045
BR 2003015140	<b>4</b> 3	Based on	WO 2004035057 A		AU 2003274307	20040504	EN	
KR 2005056238					TE 2006000813	A1 20050/13 (200546)	N I	
					ZIC6000800Z EO	21109002	TA T	
MIORITY APPLN. INFO:		GB 2002-23854 20021012	112		TW 2004016031		ZH	A61K031-4045
T. PATENT CLASSIF.:								
MAIN:	A61K; A	A61K; A61K031-517; A61K045-06	.61K045-06		APPLICATION DETAILS:	,		
SECONDARY:	A61K045	5-00; A61P035-	A61K045-00; A61P035-04; A61K031-497; A61K031-4985	031-4985				
IPC ORIGINAL:	AGIKOO	11-357 [I,C];	A61K0031-357 [1,C]; A61K0031-36 [1,A]; A61K0031-4025	1K0031-4025	PATENT NO	KIND	APPLICATION	DATE
	[1, 4];	75-1500X134	I,A]; ASINOUSI-422 [I,	A]; AbikOU31-4/	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *			
	(14,41)	461A0031-496	[1,4]; AGINOUSI-#965 [1,6]; AGINOUSI-4965	0 (1,A);	WU 2004032922 AI	-! ·		
	T al.	ACTEGO 21-619	MOINCOSI-49/	1 1 1 1 .	AU 20032/430/ AI	<b>-</b>	AU 2003-274307	
	A61K003	1-5375 (I.C)	A61K0031-5375 (1.C): A61K0031-5377 (1.A): A61K0045-00	A61K0045-00	EF 1331333 A1		WO 2003-CB4338	20031006
	17.17	A61K0045-06 [	[1 C] . BEIKODAS-OF [1 B] . BEIDODSS-OO [1 B]	ACTRO-25-04	·		000 000 0M	
	7	(+ +) 00 (TOOM ) (+ +)	1,A); ASTECOSS-00 [1,1		200000000	¥.		
10041000	(1, A];	Able0043-00	L,A)		W 22006508933 W			
FC RECLASSIF.:	APIKOU	(1-51/ (1,A);	AbiKUU3I-51/ [1,A]; AbiKUU3i-51/ [1,C]; Abi	JK0045-00 [1,C]	JP 2006508933 W			
	; Abirt	; Abiku045-06 [1,A]				Al	US 2005-530232	
MO 2004035057 b1		TIDAR 20060203			TW 2004016031 A		TW 2003-128114	20031009
NOVELTY - A comb	bination	comprises an	NOVELTY - A combination comprises an endothelin receptor an	ntagonist (Al) or	FILTING DETAILS.			
its salt and an	epiderm	al growth fact	its salt and an epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) tyrosine kinase					
inhibitor (TKI)	(A2) or	its salt. AC	inhibitor (TKI) (A2) or its salt. ACTIVITY - Cytostatic.		PATENT NO	KIND	PATENT NO	
MECHANISM OF ACT	TION - E	ndothelin rec	MECHANISM OF ACTION - Endothelin receptor antagonist; Epidermal growth factor	ermal growth factor	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			1 1 1
receptor (EGFR)	tyrosin	e kinase inhil	receptor (EGFR) tyrosine kinase inhibitor (TKI); Cancer cell proliferation	11 proliferation	AU 2003274307	Based	WO 2004032922	
inhibitor.	, manage	1		!	EP 1551395	_	WO 2004032922	¥ :
rest details are	e descri.	bed, but no s	lest details are described, but no specific results are given.	ven.	JP 2006508933	W Based on	WO 2004032922	¥
USE - INC COMBII	nacion i	s userul in t.	USE - THE COMMUNICATION IS USEFUL IN THE MANUFACTURE OF A MEDICAMENT FOR	dicament for the				
nanoveatic can	ncer e.g	. esopnageat	treatment of cancer e.g. esophageal cancer, myeloma, nepatocellutar,	ocellular,	TAME DAMESTON INFO:	FRIORITY APPLN. INFO: GB 2002-23367 20021009	60	
Ovarian Cancer	hread Ca	meer, swilly a	pancication, cervical cancer, baing a cumot, mediculascoma, ovarian cancer breast cancer colorectal cancer prostate	napost s sarcoma,	INI. PAIENI CLASSIF.:	2007-1000134		
Cancer Helance	a lund	Tancer, coror	Construct, the same of the contract of the con	cancer, pracer	CECONDABY	A61X021-104036 A61X021-19	וכ-ונטאוסע ינסו	. 3617031-404
cancer, dastric	qastric cancer.	head and nec	head and neck cancer, brain cancer.	renal cancer.	SECONDANT:	A61K031-405; A61K031-122; A61K031-416; A61K031-404; A61K031-404;	-422. AGIKU31-4	S; ASINOSITADA;
lymphoma, cancer	r that i	s producing be	lymphoma, cancer that is producing bone metastases and a non-metastatic state	on-metastatic state		A61K031-506; A61K031-635; A61P025-06	-635; A61P025-0	
and leukemia and	d in the	production on	and leukemia and in the production of an anti-angiogenic effect in a warm-	ffect in a warm-	IPC ORIGINAL:	A61K0031-403 [I,C];	A61K0031-405 [I	A); C07D0209-00 [I,C]
blooded animal (claimed).	(claimed					, C07D0209-18 [I,A];	A61K0031-422 [	; C07D0209-18 [I,A]; A61K0031-422 [I,A]; A61K0031-4965
ADVANTAGE - The	combina :	tion provides	ADVANTAGE - The combination provides synergistic and/or additive effect in	dditive effect in		[I,C]; A61K0031-497	[I,A]; A61K0045	[I,C]; A61K0031-497 [I,A]; A61K0045-00 [I,A]; A61K0045-00
treatment of cancer. MANUAL CODE:	er. MANU	IAL CODE:	CPI: B04-C01A; B04	04-N04A; B06-A01;		[I,C]; A61K0045-06	[I,A]; A61P002S	[I,C]; A61K0045-06 [I,A]; A61P0025-00 [I,C]; A61P0025-04
6-A02; B06-D01;						(I.A): A61P0029-00	IT ALL ACTIONAS	-00 [I.A]: A61P0035-02

PRIORITY APPLN. INT. PATENT CLA

FILING DETAILS:

AGIKO31-18; AGIKO31-192; AGIKO31-216; AGIKO31-404; AGIKO31-405; AGIKO31-425; AGIKO31-445; AGIKO31-48; AGIKO31-408; AGIKO31-425; AGIKO31-445; AGIKO31-48; AGIKO31-408; AGIRO31-408 [I.A]; AGIKOO31-408 [I.A]; AGIKOO31-408 [I.A]; AGIKOO31-408 [I.A]; AGIKOO31-408 [I.A]; AGIKOO31-406 [I.A]; AGIKOO31-406 [I.A]; AGIKOO45-00 [I.A]; AGIKOO45-00 [I.A]; AGIROO45-00 [I.A]; AGIROO45-00 [I.A]; AGIROO45-00 [I.A]; AGIPOO25-00 [I.A]; AGIPOO35-00 61K031-4045 BASIC ABSTRACT:

51

B06-D03; B06-D06; B06-D08; B07-D04C; B07-D10; B07-D12; B07-D13; B07-E01; B07-E04; B14-D06; B14-F02; B14-H01;

B06-A02; B06-D01;

the

BASIC ABSTRACT: IPC RECLASSIF

UPAB: 20060121

```
NOVELTY - A composition comprises 5-hydroxytryptamine-1B/1D (5-HT-1B/1D)

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - At their salt in association with diluent or carrier.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION - At UNDEPENDENT CLIAM is included for a combination comprising an endothelin receptor antagonist (B) and (A) or their salt.

CATIVITY - Analgesic; Cytostatic, Anti-HY; Cardiovascular-Gen.; Hypotension; Cardiant; Anti-lipemic; Antiarteriosclerotic; Vasotropic; Rephrotropic; Cerebroprotective; Hemostatic; Antiasthmatic; Gynecological; Tocolytic; Cerebroprotective; Hemostatic; Antialer; Uropathic; Antiinflammatory; Respiratory-Gen.; Hepatotropic; Osteopathic; Antialer; Montagonist; Endothelin Receptor Antagonist.

USE - (A) is used for the manufacture of a medicament for the treatment or antagonist; Endothelin Receptor Appoints (B) in a warm blooded animals (preferably man). The composition of an antagonist (B) in a warm blooded animals (preferably man). The composition of (A) and (B) is used in the treatment of cancer (e.g. oesophageal cancer, neuroblastoma, Raposi's sarcoma, ovarian cancer, breast cancer, metastatic cancer, metastatic cancer, breast cancer, metastatic cancer, breast cancer, metastatic cancer, prostate cancer, nead or neck cancer, renal cancer, breast cancer, send or neck cancer, renal cancer producting bone metastases; and for the production of an antiangiogenic cancer producting bone metastases; and for the production of an antiangiogenic canter producting bone metastases; and for the production of an antiangiogenic cancer, ischemic stroke, subarachnoid hemorrhage, intermittent claudication, pre-eclampsia, asthma, organ failure, dyalipidaemia, asthma, organ failure, dyalipidaemia, asthma, organ
```

ADVANTAGE - The 5HT-1B/1D receptors mediate cerbrovascular vasoconstriction and inhibit neurogenic inflammation. MANUAL CODE: CPI: B04-C01A; B06-A02; B06-B01;

B06-D13; B07-D04C; B07-D10; B07-D12; B07-D13; B07-E01; B14-C01; B14-C02; B14-B01C; B14-B08; B14-B10C; B14-F02; B14-F02; B14-F02; B14-F02; B14-F02; B14-F03; B14-F03;

L12 ANSWER 18 OF 39 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT (c) 2007 The Thomson Corporation or STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2000:311383 BIOSIS Full.text
DOCUMENT NUMBER: PREVZ0000031383
TITLE: Zeneca ZD4054, an orally active endothelin-A receptor antegonist, prevents chronic hypoxia-induced pulmonary hypertension in the rat.

Bialecki, R. [Reprint author]; ADbott, B. [Reprint author]; Barthlow, H. [Reprint author]; Caccese, R. [Reprint author]; Author]; Author]; Klison, C. author]; Wilson, C.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Bioscience Department, Wilmington, DE, USA

California, USA, April 15-18, 2000. Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology.

CODEN: FAJOEC. ISSN: 0892-6638. Respiratory System (Respiration); Cardiovascular System FASEB Journal, (March 15, 2000) Vol. 14, No. 4, pp. A124. General biology - Symposia, transactions and proceedings Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics; Pharmacology; Meeting Info.: Annual Meeting of Professional Research Rodentia; Mammalia; Vertebrata; Chordata; Animalia pulmonary hypertension: vascular disease, chronic Scientists: Experimental Biology 2000. San Diego, 16001 ZD4054: Zeneca, endothelin type A receptor Pharmacology - General 22002 Cardiovascular system - General and methods methods Conference; Abstract; (Meeting Abstract) Hypertension, Pulmonary (MeSH) Chemicals & Biochemicals Respiratory system - General and Entered STN: 19 Jul 2000 Last Updated on STN: 7 Jan 2002 Biochemistry studies - General Biophysics - General 10502 (Transport and Circulation) antagonist, orally active Miscellaneous Descriptors 17002 Conference; (Meeting) Endocrine - General Meeting Abstract 86375 hypoxia-induced Major Concepts Muridae Classifier Super Taxa Diseases English DOCUMENT TYPE: CONCEPT CODE: INDEX TERMS: INDEX TERMS: INDEX TERMS: INDEX TERMS: ENTRY DATE: ORGANISM: LANGUAGE:

STINGLES OF 39 BIOSIS COPPRIGHT (c) 2007 The Thomson Corporation on STIN ACCESSION NUMBER:

COMPINED TITLE:

Combined targeting of the endothelin A receptor and the epidermal growth factor receptor in ovarian cancer shows enhanced antiproliferative effects.

ROSANO, Laura [Reprint Author]; Di Castro, Valeriana; Spinella, Francesca; Natali, Pier Giorgio; Bagnato, Anna CORPORATE SOURCE:

ROSANO, Laura [Reprint Author]; Di Castro, Valeriana; Spinella, Francesca; Natali, Pier Giorgio; Bagnato, Anna CORPORATE SOURCE:

ROSANO, Laura [Reprint Author]; Di Castro, Valeriana; Spinella, Francesca; Natali, Pier Giorgio; Bagnato, Anna Mering for the American Association for Cancer Research Annual Meeting Info:: 97th Annual Meeting of the American Association for Cancer Research American-Association for Cancer Research Cancer Cancer Research Cancer Cancer Cancer Cancer

Chordates, Mammals, Nonhuman Vertebrates,

Nonhuman Mammals, Rodents, Vertebrates

Taxa Notes Animals,

Sprague-Dawley rat

Organism Name

53

ISSN: 0197-016X

States. ndawson@umm.edu Expert Review of Anticancer Therapy, (2006) Vol. 6, No. 7,

pp. 993-1002. .

55

Dr. N.A. Dawson, Department of Medicine, Marlene and Stewart Greenebaum Cancer Center, University of Maryland, 22 South Greene Street, Baltimore, MD 21201-1595, United

10/569583

184475-35-2 (gefitinib) 184475-35-2 (Iressa)

```
CORPORATE SOURCE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           SOURCE:
                                                                                    112
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    HEY cell line (cell_line): human ovarian carcinoma cells OVCA 433 cell line (cell_line): human ovarian carcinoma
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ovarian cancer: neoplastic disease, reproductive system
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Cytology - Human 02508
Biochemistry studies - General 10060
Biochemistry studies - Proteins, peptides and amino acids
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Pathology - Therapy 12512
Reproductive system - Physiology and biochemistry 16504
Reproductive system - Pathology 16506
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             endothelin-1 [ET-1]; epidermal growth factor receptor [EGFR]; endothelin A receptor; gefitinib [Iressal: antineoplastic-drug, enzyme inhibitor-drug, p44/p42 , mitogen-activated protein kinase [p44/p42 MAPK] [EC 2.7.1.37]; Z04054; antineoplastic-drug
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      combination drug therapy: therapeutic and prophylactic techniques; monotherapy: therapeutic and prophylactic
                                                                              Entered STN: 8 Nov 2006
Last Updated on STN: 8 Nov 2006
General biology - Symposia, transactions and proceedings
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics; Pharmacology;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Animals, Chordates, Mammals, Nonhuman Vertebrates, Nonhuman Mammals, Rodents, Vertebrates 123626-67-5 (endothelin-1) 123626-67-5 (ET-1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Primates; Mammalia; Vertebrata; Chordata; Animalia
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Rodentia; Mammalia; Vertebrata; Chordata; Animalia
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Neoplasms - Pathology, clinical aspects and systemic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Tumor Biology; Reproductive System (Reproduction)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             24008
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Animals, Chordates, Humans, Mammals, Primates,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Pharmacology - General 22002
Pharmacology - Clinical pharmacology 22005
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Neoplasms - Therapeutic agents and therapy
Conference; (Meeting)
Conference; Abstract; (Meeting Abstract)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                techniques, clinical techniques
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              17002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Ovarian Neoplasms (MeSH)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Chemicals & Biochemicals
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Hominidae 86215
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Endocrine - General
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Methods & Equipment
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Muridae 86375
                                                                                                                                                                                                Cytology - Animal
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    disease/female
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            monse (common)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   24004
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Major Concepts
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Vertebrates
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Organism Name
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Organism Name
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Taxa Notes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Taxa Notes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Classifier
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Super Taxa
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   effects
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Diseases
                                                          English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           REGISTRY NUMBER:
DOCUMENT TYPE:
                                                                                                                                         CONCEPT CODE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            INDEX TERMS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               INDEX TERMS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        INDEX TERMS:
                                                                                 ENTRY DATE:
                                                       LANGUAGE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ORGANISM:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ORGANISM:
```

```
against precise molecular alterations in the prostate tumor cell and host cells in the normal bone environment such as osteoclasts and osteoblasts. Endothelins (ETs) and their receptors have emerged as a potential target in prostate cancer bone metastasis. By activating the ET.sub.A receptor, ET-1 is pathogenically involved in
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ABSTRACT: Recent advances in the understanding of prostate cancer biology and its progression to bone metastasis have led to the development of drugs directed
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  and perpetuating a unique interaction between the metastatic prostate cancer cell and the bone microenvironment (osteoblast, osteoclast, and stroma) or altering the equilibrium in pain modulation. These features have led to the preferential
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       facilitating several aspects of prostate cancer progression, including traction traction, escape from apoptosis, invasion, and new bone formation, processes that are general to many malignancies. Notwithstanding, there are a number of features specifically driven by the ET axis in prostate cancer, such as creating
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   clinical evaluation of atrasentan (ABT-627) as a biological therapy in prostate carcinoma, first in hormone-refractory prostate cancer. Biological activity of atrasentan in patients with prostate cancer has been shown by the suppression of biochemical markers of prostate cancer progression in bone, and clinical activity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Center at Johns Hopkins, Bunting-Blaustein Cancer
Research Building, 1650 Orleans Street, Baltimore, MD
21231-1000, United States.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Clinical Cancer Research, (15 OCT 2006), 12/20 PART 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        is evidenced by a consistent trend demonstrating a delay in time to disease progression when compared with placebo, especially in patients with bone metastases. Further studies of arrasentan and other selective BT-1 antagonists (204054) are ongoing. COPYRGT. 2006 American Association for Cancer Research.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       87.2.2.2 CANCER RESEARCH: TUMOUR BIOLOGY: Cell Growth
ANSWER 20 OF 39 Elsevier BIOBASE COPYRIGHT 2007 Elsevier Science B.V.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             87.5.9.1 CANCER RESEARCH: CLINICAL INVESTIGATIONS BY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  87.5.16 CANCER RESEARCH: CLINICAL INVESTIGATIONS BY
                                                                                                                            Targeting bone metastasis in prostate cancer with endothelin receptor antagonists Carducia M.A., Jimeno A. Mana Carducia, Sidney Kimmel Comprehensive Cancer M.A. Carducci, Sidney Kimmel Comprehensive Cancer
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        L12 ANSWER 21 OF 39 EMBASE COPYRIGHT (c) 2007 Elsevier B.V. All rights
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  2006383733 EMBASE <u>Full-text</u>
New molecular targets in advanced prostate cancer.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       factors and inhibitors
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ORGAN SITE: Bone and Soft Tissues:
                                                                                          Full-text
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (6296s-6300s), 44 reference(s)
CODEN: CCREF4 ISSN: 1078-0432
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 E-mail: carducci@jhmi.edu
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Journal; General Review
                                                                                          ESBIOBASE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ORGAN SITE: Prostate
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Control: Growth
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           United States
                                                                                          2006317686
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Dawson N.A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            reserved on STN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       CLASSIFICATION CODE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ACCESSION NUMBER:
                                                                                          ACCESSION NUMBER:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           CORPORATE SOURCE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          SUMMARY LANGUAGE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                DOCUMENT TYPE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               LANGUAGE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AUTHOR:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     SOURCE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       TITLE:
```

ganciclovir: CB, drug combination

ganciclovir: CT, clinical trial

FILE SEGMENT:

COUNTRY:

ENTRY DATE: LANGUAGE:

clinical trial

10/569583

drug

```
Medical Descriptors:
 CONTROLLED TERM:
```

'prostate cancer: DT, drug therapy peripheral edema: SI, side effect cancer hormone therapy cancer chemotherapy outcome assessment advanced cancer mmune response cancer survival pathophysiology drug targeting carcinogenesis response immunotherapy gene therapy /accination cancer cell drug

xerostomia: SI, side effect rhinitis: SI, side effect headache: SI, side effect dyspnea: SI, side effect drug potentiation oncolytic virus dendritic cell

bone marrow suppression: SI, side effect

granulocyte macrophage colony stimulating factor: CM, drug granulocyte macrophage colony stimulating factor: DT, granulocyte macrophage colony stimulating factor: CT, granulocyte macrophage colony stimulating factor: PD, clinical trial drug therapy pharmacology intravenous drug endothelin receptor antagonist: PO, oral drug clinical trial ogx 001: IV, intravenous drug administration drug therapy pharmacology drug administration drug combination angiogenesis inhibitor: DT, drug therapy angiogenesis inhibitor: PD, pharmacology zd 4054: CT, clinical trial
d4 4054: DT, drug therapy
zd 4054: PD, pharmacology
zd 4054: PO, oral drug administration gonadorelin agonist: DT, drug therapy atrasentan: AE, adverse drug reaction thywidine kinase: CT, clinical trial thymidine kinase: AD, drug administrathymidine kinase: CB, drug combinatiothymidine kinase: DT, drug therapy endothelin receptor antagonist: CT, endothelin receptor antagonist: DT, endothelin receptor antagonist: PD, endothelin: EC, endogenous compound docetaxel: CT, clinical trial docetaxel: CB, drug combination docetaxel: CM, drug comparison docetaxel: DT, drug therapy prednisone: CT, clinical trial prednisone: CB, drug combination prednisone: CM, drug comparison mitoxantrone: CT, clinical trial mitoxantrone: CB, drug combination comparison antisense oligonucleotide: IV, antisense oligonucleotide: CT, drug therapy clinical trial ď, antisense oligonucleotide: DT, prednisone: DT, drug therapy clinical trial ogx 001: CT, clinical trial ogx 001: DT, drug therapy ogx 001: PD, pharmacology DT, drug therapy atrasentan: PD, pharmacology antisense oligonucleotide: drug therapy Drug Descriptors: Д, recombinant DNA administration clinical trial administration messenger RNA provenge: CT, provenge: DT, nitoxantrone: mitoxantrone: pharmacology atrasentan: atrasentan: comparison therapy CONTROLLED TERM:

```
Last Updated on STN: 10 Aug 2006
Our understanding of growth factors and growth-factor receptors, signal
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   immunotherapy, and newer generation chemotherapy, are also showing promise as emerging treatments for prostate cancer. It is important to recognize when designing clinical trials of novel agents that traditional endpoints of disease response may not be applicable in measuring success of biologic compounds. Especially in a disease where tumor marker levels are critical for both patient and physician, additional biomarkers are necessary to better assess response.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          and cytotoxic chemotherapy may not justify additional drug toxicity. Efficient
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  trial design, appropriate selection of correlative markers, and close toxicity monitoring will help improve our ability to identify promising novel agents. COPYRGT. 2006 Elsevier Inc. All rights reserved.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            rate compared with biologic agent alone. The challenge of combination trials is to determine if the combination of agents will produce a higher traditional response rate compared with chemotherapy alone. For several of the agents
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          progress. Novel agents targeting these key mechanisms are showing promise in
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Halting drug development due to lack of response in serum PSA may lead to an unnecessary demise of an active agent. As expected, the combination of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                discussed, the clinical benefit derived from a combination of biologic agent
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    biologic agent with cytotoxic chemotherapy has a higher traditional response
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         clinical trials. Many more agents, including those not discussed in this article, such as radiopharmaceuticals, bisphosphonates, nutriceuticals,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     transduction pathways, cellular survival pathways, angiogenesis, and their potential roles in prostate-cancer tumorigenesis remains a work in
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  gene overexpression . pancreas islet cell carcinoma: DT, drug therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        drug therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      kidney metastasis: DT, drug therapy
kidney graft rejection: DT, drug therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        breast metastasis: CO, complication
breast metastasis: DT, drug therapy
colorectal cancer: DT, drug therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          kidney carcinoma: DT, drug therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       *prostate cancer: DT, drug therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   !luorescence in situ hybridization
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         drug cytotoxicity: SI, side effect
                                                                                                    Adverse Reactions Titles
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       OT prolongation: SI, side effect
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             cancer combination chemotherapy
                                     Urology and Nephrology
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          lung cancer: DT, drug therapy
                                                                     Drug Literature Index
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             food and drug administration
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        pulmonary hypertension: DT,
                                                                                                                                          Gastroenterology
                                                                                                                                                                                                    Entered STN: 10 Aug 2006
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     target cell destruction signal transduction
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            antineoplastic activity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Medical Descriptors:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 cancer screening
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    overall survival
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     advanced cancer
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          cancer survival
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         survival rate
survival time
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   drug efficacy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              angiogenesis
016
028
037
038
048
English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     CONTROLLED TERM:
   FILE SEGMENT:
                                                                                                                                                                                                    ENTRY DATE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ABSTRACT:
                                                                                                                                                                     LANGUAGE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Dr. E.I. Heath, Barbara Ann Karmanos Cancer Institute, 4100 John R, 4 HWCRC, Detroit, MI 48201, United States.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    clinical trial
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   9002-06-6, 9086-73-1; (ganciclovir) 82410-32-0; (cytosine deaminase) 9025-05-2; (fluorouracil) 51-21-8; (paclitaxel)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    33069-62-4; (lutetium 177) 14265-75-9
(1) Apc 8015; (2) Gvax; (3) Provenge; (4) Ogx 001; Xinlay;
44 4054; Cv 706
(2) Cell Genesys; (3) Dendreon; (4) Oncogenex
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (mitoxantrone) 65271-80-9, 70476-82-3; (atrasentan) 173864-34-1, 173937-91-2, 195733-43-8; (thymidine kinase)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Hematology/Oncology Clinics of North America, (2006) Vol.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             17 allylamino 17 demethoxygeldanamycin: CT, clinical tri.
17 allylamino 17 demethoxygeldanamycin: DT, drug therapy
17 allylamino 17 demethoxygeldanamycin: PD, pharmacology
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          L12 ANSWER 22 OF 39 EMBASE COPYRIGHT (c) 2007 Elsevier B.V. All rights
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               2006342027 EMBASE \overline{\text{Full-text}}
New Targets in the Management of Prostate Cancer.
                                  intravenous drug administration
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (docetaxel) 114977-28-5; (prednisone) 53-03-2;
                                                                                                                                                                                             antineoplastic agent: AD, drug administration antineoplastic agent: IT, drug interaction antineoplastic agent: DT, drug therapy antineoplastic agent: PD, pharmacology
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              lutetium 177: AE, adverse drug reaction
                                                                 cytosine deaminase: CT, clinical trial
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  protein p53: CT, clinical trial
protein p53: AD, drug administration
                                                                                             cytosine deaminase: DT, drug therapy
                                                                                                                                   cytosine deaminase: PD, pharmacology
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           antibody: AE, adverse drug reaction
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               lutetium 177: CB, drug combination
lutetium 177: DT, drug therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             cancer vaccine: CT, clinical trial
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            prostate specific membrane antigen
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          paclitaxel: CB, drug combination
paclitaxel: DT, drug therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         drug therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                lutetium 177: CT, clinical trial
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       cv 706: AD, drug administration
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            drug combination
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ISSN: 0889-8588 CODEN: HCNAEQ
   drug therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   drug interaction
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             clinical trial
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      drug therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Heath E.I.; Carducci M.A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  cv 706: DT, drug therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    cv 706: PD, pharmacology
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      20, No. 4, pp. 985-999.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Journal, General Review
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            S 0889-8588 (06) 00106-7
United States
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             cancer vaccine: DT,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 heathe@karmanos.org
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    unclassified drug
ganciclovir: DT,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     unindexed drug
                                  ganciclovir:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Ę,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                GB,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          £
                                                                                                                                                                  fluorouracil
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                antibody:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  antibody:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    antibody
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ACCESSION NUMBER: 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  CAS REGISTRY NO.:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   PUBLISHER IDENT .:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CORPORATE SOURCE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   CHEMICAL NAME:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     DOCUMENT TYPE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        COMPANY NAME:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   SOURCE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 TITLE:
```

61

10/569583

cell survival gene control DNA binding epigenetics clinical trial

drug therapy

```
quinazolinyllacrylamide: DT, drug therapy
n [4 (3 chloro 4 fluoroanilino) 7 (3 morpholinopropoxy) 6
quinazolinyl]acrylamide: PO, oral drug administration
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             n [4 (3 chloro 4 fluoroanilino) 7 (3 morpholinopropoxy) 6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             6 (4 hydroxyphenyl) 4 (alpha methylbenzylamino) 7h
pyrrolo[2,3 d]pyrimidine: DT, drug therapy
                                                                                                                                                panitumumab: DT, drug therapy
panitumumab: DT, intravenous drug administration
docetaxel: CT, clinical trial
docetaxel: CB, drug combination
docetaxel: DT, drug therapy
trasturumab: CT, clinical trial
trasturumab: CB, drug combination
trasturumab: CB, drug therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            trastuzumab: IV, intravenous drug administration
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            maturumab: CT, clinical trial
maturumab: DT, drug therapy
paclitaxel: CB, drug combination
paclitaxel: DT, drug therapy
paclitaxel: DT, drug therapy
paclitaxel: DT, clinical trial
estramustine: CT, clinical trial
estramustine: CB, drug combination
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      pertuzumab: IV, intravenous drug administration
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            gefitinib: CT, clinical trial
gefitinib: CB, drug combination
gefitinib: DT, drug therapy
gefitinib: PO, oral drug administration
erlotinib: CT, clinical trial
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         erlotinib: PO, oral drug administration
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                imatinib: AE, adverse drug reaction
                                                         cetuximab: CT, clinical trial cetuximab: CB, drug combination cetuximab: DT, drug therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                erlotinib: CB, drug combination
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   pertuzumab: CT, clinical trial pertuzumab: DT, drug therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CB, drug combination
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            estramustine: DT, drug therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             clinical trial
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      lapatinib: DT, drug therapy pelitinib: DT, drug therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             DT, drug therapy
                            Drug Descriptors:
priority journal
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                erlotinib:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         imatinib:
```

```
1 778123: AE, adverse drug reaction
1 778123: AE, adverse drug reaction
1 778123: CT, clinical trial
1 778123: CT, clinical trial
1 778123: CT, clinical trial
tipifarnib: DT, drug therapy
tipifarnib: DT, oral drug administration
lonafarnib: CT, clinical trial
lonafarnib: CT, clinical trial
lonafarnib: CT, clinical trial
lonafarnib: Ayano 2,3,4,5 tetrahydro 1 (1h imidazol 4
ylmethyl) 4 (2 thienylsulfonyl) 1h 1,4 benzodiazepine: CT,
clinical trial
3 benzyl 7 cyano 2,3,4,5 tetrahydro 1 (1h imidazol 4
ylmethyl) 4 (2 thienylsulfonyl) 1h 1,4 benzodiazepine: DT,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        serine 2 methoxy 5 [2 (3,4,5 trimethoxyphenyl) vinyl] anilide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           protein farnesyltransferase inhibitor: AE, adverse drug
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    protein farnesyltransferase inhibitor: CT, clinical t
protein farnesyltransferase inhibitor: DT, drug thera
protein farnesyltransferase inhibitor: PO, oral drug
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (cetuximab) 205923-56-4; (panitumumab) 339177-26-3; (docetaxel) 114977-28-5; (trastuzumab) 180288-69-1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (matuzumab) 339186-68-4; (paclitaxel) 33069-62-4; (estramustine) 2998-57-4, 62899-40-5; (gefithib) 18435-35-2, 184475-55-6, 184475-56-7; (erlotinib) 183319-69-9, 183321-74-6; (lapatinib) 388062-78-8,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        3 (4 amino 1,3 dihydro 1,3 dioxo 2h isoindol 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             sorafenib: DT, drug therapy
sorafenib: DO, oral drug administration
rapamycin: CT, clinical trial
rapamycin: DT, drug therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   bosentan: DT, drug therapy

po, oral drug administration

2d 4054: CT, clinical trial

2d 4054: DT, drug therapy
                            leflunomide: DT, drug therapy
zoledronic acid: CT, clinical trial
zoledronic acid: CT, clinical trial
zoledronic acid: DT, drug therapy
atrasentan: CT, clinical trial
atrasentan: DT, drug therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         temsirolimus: CT, clinical trial temsirolimus: DT, drug therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ap 23573: CT, clinical trial ap 23573: DT, drug therapy unindexed drug unclassified drug
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                n acetylcolchinol phosphate
      drug therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      administration
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        yl)glutarimide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          drug therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         cep 7055
lenalidomide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   everolimus
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   bortezomib
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       vandetanib
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                sunitinib
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         вещахапів
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            vatalanib
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              reaction
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       azd 2171
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 CAS REGISTRY NO.:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        gastrointestinal toxicity: SI, side effect
kidney graft rejection: PC, prevention graft recipient
                                                                                                                                                                                                                morning sickness: DT, drug therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            SI, side effect
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   teratogenicity: SI, side effect
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         cardiotoxicity: SI, side effect
neurotoxicity: SI, side effect
                                                                                                                                                                                       DNA methylation
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            pregnant woman
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    clinical trial
```

63

ISSN: 1359-6446 CODEN: DDTOFS S 1359-6446(06)00283-2 United Kingdom

PUBLISHER IDENT .:

COUNTRY:

Refs: 31

AUTHOR:

10/569583

Journal; General Review

DOCUMENT TYPE:

```
Cancer
Drug Literature Index
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Entered STN: 13 Sep 2006
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     systematic review
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Drug Descriptors:
                                                                                                                                                                             Pharmacy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Elsevier Ltd. All rights reserved.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   clinical trial
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            drug marketing
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   cancer therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 drug industry
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               meta analysis
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             nonhuman
                                                                                                                                                                             039
English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             human
                                                                                                                            037
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    SUMMARY LANGUAGE:
ENTRY DATE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CONTROLLED TERM:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       CONTROLLED TERM:
                                                                      FILE SEGMENT:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              LANGUAGE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                341031-54-7, 557795-19-4; (semaxanib) 186610-95-7; (vatalanib) 212141-54-3, 212142-18-2; (3 4 amino 1,3 dibydro 1,3 Emd 72000; (3) Qmuitarg; (4) Iressa; (5) Pki 166; (6) Gw 572016; (7) Ekb 569; (8) Ci 1033; (9) Xinlay; (10) L 778123; (11) Zarnestra; (12) Sarasar; (13) Ems 214662; (14) Bay 43900; (15) Rapamune; (16) Rad001; (17) Ap 22373; (18) Velcade; (19) Cep 7055; (20) Cc 5013; (21) Ave 8062; Tarceva; 2d 4054; Azd 2171; 2d
437755-78-7; (pelitinib) 257933-82-7; (n [4 (3 chloro 4 fluoranilino) 7 (3 morpholinopropoxy) 6 quinazolinyl]acrylamide 267243-28-7, 338796-35-3; (imatinib) 125459-95-5, 220127-57-1; (leflunomide) 75706-12-6; (coledronic acid) 118072-93-6, 131654-46-1, 153800-06-6, 155800-07-7; (atrasentan) 173864-34-1, 173937-91-2, 195733-94-38-9; (coertan) 197315-55-0; (tipifarnib) 192185-72-1; (lonafarnib) 193725-64-2; (aberzyl 7 cyano 2, 3, 4, 5 terrahydro 1 (1h imidazol 4 ylmethl) 4 (2 thienylsulfonyl) hi 1,4 benzodiazepine) 195981-08-9; (lensirolimus) 162635-04-3; 343261-52-9; (everonimus) 15931-69-6; (bortezomib) 179324-69-7; (lensirolimus) 19212-22-6; (eerine 2 methoxy 5 (2 (3,4) 5 (1) 5 (1) 5 (1) 5 (1) 5 (1) 5 (1) 5 (1) 5 (1) 5 (1) 5 (1) 5 (1) 5 (1) 5 (1) 5 (1) 5 (1) 5 (1) 5 (1) 5 (1) 5 (1) 5 (1) 5 (1) 5 (1) 5 (1) 5 (1) 5 (1) 5 (1) 5 (1) 5 (1) 5 (1) 5 (1) 5 (1) 5 (1) 5 (1) 5 (1) 5 (1) 5 (1) 5 (1) 5 (1) 5 (1) 5 (1) 5 (1) 5 (1) 5 (1) 5 (1) 5 (1) 5 (1) 5 (1) 5 (1) 5 (1) 5 (1) 5 (1) 5 (1) 5 (1) 5 (1) 5 (1) 5 (1) 5 (1) 5 (1) 5 (1) 5 (1) 5 (1) 5 (1) 5 (1) 5 (1) 5 (1) 5 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1) 6 (1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (1) Imclone (United States); (2) Emd pharmaceutical (United
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          States); (3) Genentech; (4) Astra Zeneca (United Kingdom); (6) Glaxo SmithKline (United Kingdom); (8) Fizer (United States); (9) Abbott (United States); (10) Merck (United States); (11) Johnson and Johnson (United States); (12)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Schering Plough (United States); (11) Bristol (United States), (14) Bayer (Germany); (15) Wyeth (United States), (16) Novartis (Switzerland); (17) Ariad (United States); (18) Millennium (United States); (19) Cephalon (United
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  States); (20) Celgene (United States); (21) Sanofi Aventis
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        trimethoxyphenyl)vinyl]anilide) 253426-24-3, 253609-44-8; (vandetanib) 338992-00-0, 338992-48-6, 443913-73-3; (n acetylcolchinol phosphate) 219923-05-4; (sunitinib)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (France); Abgenix (United States); Kosan (United States);
Medicis (United States); Methylgene (Canada); CuraGen
(Denmark); Osi (United States); Waltham (United States);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2006409130 EMBASE Full-text
R&D technology investments: misguided and expensive or a better way to discover medicines?.
Schmid B.F.; Smith D.A.
B.F. Schmid, Strategic Management Group, Sandwich Laboratories, Pfizer Global Research and Development,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             6474; Zd 6126; Gleevec; Su 101; Su 011248; Su 5416; Cci
779; Ptk 787; Cc4047
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  L12 ANSWER 23 OF 39 EMBASE COPYRIGHT (c) 2007 Elsevier B.V. All rights reserved on STN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Drug Discovery Today, (2006) Vol. 11, No. 17-18, pp. 775-784.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Sandwich, Kent CT13 9NJ, United Kingdom.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Antisoma (United Kingdom)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    esther.schmid@pfizer.com
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ACCESSION NUMBER:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  CORPORATE SOURCE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        CHEMICAL NAME:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    COMPANY NAME:
```

```
ABSTRACT: The pharmaceutical industry is in crisis owing to spiralling costs and a lack of new product launches. It is said that expensive investments in technology have not paid off. But is this really true? In this review, we
                                                                                                                                          explore some of the recent medicines that were, or are being, brought to market, and we discuss how they were discovered and what difference new technologies have made during the discovery of these medicines. COPPRGT. 2006
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Human immunodeficiency virus infection: DT, drug therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                acquired immune deficiency syndrome: DT, drug therapy atherosclerosis: DT, drug therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     breast cancer: DT, drug therapy
lung non small cell cancer: DT, drug therapy
colorectal cancer: DT, drug therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                kidney carcinoma: DT, drug therapy oronologisth 1 ymphoma: DT, drug therapy acute lymphocytic leukemia: DT, drug therapy multiple myeloma: DT, drug therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    *antineoplastic agent: CT, clinical trial
*antineoplastic agent: AN, drug analysis
*antineoplastic agent: CB, drug combination
*antineoplastic agent: DY, drug development
*antineoplastic agent: PT, drug therapy
*antineoplastic agent: PR, pharmaceutics
*antineoplastic agent: PB, pharmaceutics
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            chronic myeloid leukemia: DT, drug therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 endometrium cancer: DT, drug therapy solid tumor: DT, drug therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              camoxifen citrate: DT, drug therapy tamoxifen citrate: PD, pharmacology
Last Updated on STN: 13 Sep 2006
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       crastuzumab: DT, drug therapy
crastuzumab: PD, pharmacology
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Medical Descriptors:
food and drug administration
risk benefit analysis
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            sunitinib: DT, drug therapy
sunitinib: PD, pharmacology
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      drug efficacy
melanoma: DT, drug therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             imatinib: DT, drug therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        matinib: PD, pharmacology
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  high throughput screening
```

341031-54-7, 557795-19-4; (trastuzumab) 180288-69-1; (tamoxifen citrate) 54965-24-1; (exemestane) 107868-30-4; (erlotinib) 183319-69-9, 183321-74-6; (cetuximab)

205923-56-4; (tositumomab i 131) 192391-48-3; (gefitinib) 184475-35-2, 184475-55-6, 184475-56-7; (sorafenib) 284461-73-0; (ibritumomab tiuxetan) 206181-63-7;

159351-69-6; (maraviroc) 376348-65-1; (torcetrapib) 262352-17-0; (rofecoxib) 162011-90-7, 186912-82-3; (atorvastatin) 134523-00-5, 134523-03-8; (pravastatin)

81131-74-0

CHEMICAL NAME:

(asparaginase) 9015-68-3; (bevacizumab) 216974-75-3; (bortezonib) 1793-44-69-7, 197730-9-75; (tipitiannib) 182185-72-1; (lapatinib) 388082-78-8; 437755-78-7; (nbenzoylstaurosporine) 120685-11-2; (everolimus)

```
everolimus: CT, clinical trial
everolimus: DT, drug therapy
alvocidip: CT, clinical trial
alvocidip: DT, drug therapy
n ctylohexyl n ethyl 3 (3 chloro 4 cyclohexylphenyl) 2
propenylamine: CT, clinical trial
n cyclohexyl n ethyl 3 (3 chloro 4 cyclohexylphenyl) 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       n benzoylstaurosporine: CT, clinical trial
n benzoylstaurosporine: DT, drug therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                             ibritumomab tiuxetan: DT, drug therapy asparaginase: DT, drug therapy bortezomib: DT, drug therapy bortezomib: DT, drug therapy tipifarnib: CT, clinical trial tipifarnib: DT, drug therapy
                                              erlotinib: DT, drug therapy erlotinib: PD, pharmacology cetuximab: DT, drug therapy tositumomab i 131: DT, drug therapy gefitinib: DT, drug therapy sorafenib: DT, drug therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            drug combination
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      drug development
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 propenylamine: DT, drug therapy
meclinertant: CT, clinical trial
meclinertant: DT, drug therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AN, drug analysis
DV, drug development
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         pertuzumab: CT, clinical trial pertuzumab: DT, drug therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          vorinostat: CT, clinical trial
vorinostat: DT, drug therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   corcetrapib: AN, drug analysis
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               torcetrapib: PR, pharmaceutics
torcetrapib: PD, pharmacology
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     cp 675206: CT, clinical trial
cp 675206: DT, drug therapy
ispenesib: CT, clinical trial
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         lapatinib: CT, clinical trial lapatinib: DT, drug therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          zd 4054: CT, clinical trial zd 4054: DT, drug therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                naraviroc: CT, clinical trial
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                drug therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    maraviroc: PR, pharmaceutics
DT, drug therapy
PD, pharmacology
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               spenesib: DT, drug therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           naraviroc: DT, drug therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      emtuzumab ozogamicin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              unclassified drug
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 or,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            G
C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       unindexed drug
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           maraviroc: PD,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            corcetrapib:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        corcetrapib:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             torcetrapib:
                            exemestane:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          araviroc:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    naraviroc:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        cofecoxib
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  nexavar
```

(1) Vioxx, (2) Gleevec; (3) Sutent, (4) Herceptin, (5)
Nolvadex; (6) Aromasin, (7) Tarceva; (8) Erbitux; (9)
Bexxar; (10) Irespa; (11) Nexavar; (12) Zevalin; (13)
Mylotarg, (14) Elspar; (15) Avastin; (16) Velcade; (17)
Zarnestra; (18) Cp 675206; (19) Tykerb; (20) Pkc 412; (17)
Rad 001; (22) Alvocidip; (23) Sr 31747; (24) Meclinertant; (25) Uvidem; (26) Omnitarg; (27) Zd 4054; (28)
Vorinostat; (29) Lipitor; (30) Pravachol
(7) Osi; (8) Imclone; (9) Corixa; (11) Bayer; (12) Idec; (13) Mytch; (16) Millennium; (17) Johnson and Johnson, (19) Glaxo Smithkline; (21) Novaris; (25) Sanofi Aventis; (26) Genetteh; (27) Agtra Zeneca; (28) Merck; (29) Pfizer; (30)

Bristol Myers Squibb

COMPANY NAME:

```
Drugs of the Future, (2005) Vol. 30, No. 9, pp. 975-980. .
L12 ANSWER 24 OF 39 EMBASE COPYRIGHT (c) 2007 Elsevier B.V. All rights
                             2006027795 EMBASE <u>Full-text</u>
Annual update 2004/2005 - Treatment of genitourinary cancers.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                'urogenital tract cancer: DT, drug therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               kidney metastasis: DT, drug therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      kidney carcinoma: DT, drug therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    penis cancer: DT, drug therapy
prostate cancer: DT, drug therapy
testis cancer: DT, drug therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   bacterial DNA: CT, clinical trial
bacterial DNA: DT, drug therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        bladder cancer: DT, drug therapy
kidney cancer: DT, drug therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Entered STN: 2 Feb 2006
Last Updated on STN: 2 Feb 2006
Medical Descriptors:
                                                                                                                                                                                        ISSN: 0377-8282 CODEN: DRFUD4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Urology and Nephrology
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Drug Literature Index
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Journal; General Review
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Drug Descriptors:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Cancer
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               clinical trial
                                                                                                                    Hurtado P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Spain
                     reserved on STN
                                           ACCESSION NUMBER:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          CONTROLLED TERM:
                                                                                                                                                                                                              COUNTRY:
DOCUMENT TYPE:
FILE SEGMENT:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ENTRY DATE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      LANGUAGE:
                                                                                                                    AUTHOR:
                                                                                                                                          SOURCE:
```

pravastatin (imatinib) 152459-95-5, 220127-57-1; (sunitinib)

atorvastatin

CAS REGISTRY NO.:

ogx 011 5,6 dimethylxanthenone 4 acetic acid mt 201

zd 4054 provenge dn 101

pi 88

lenalidomide

cm 31747 ap 23573 mln 2704

gti 2501 ctl 102

j 591

emd 273066 abr 215050 ssr 125329a

nbi 42902

insm 18

pck 3145 ndx 070

agro 100 imo 2055

idn 5109 cnto 328 mdx 010

2p 461

```
CAS REGISTRY NO.:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            17 allylamino 17 demethoxygeldanamycin: CT, clinical trial
17 allylamino 17 demethoxygeldanamycin: DT, drug therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          gadolinium texaphyrin: CT, clinical trial gadolinium texaphyrin: DT, drug therapy gti 2040: CT, clinical trial gti 2040: DT, drug therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Fit3 ligand: CT, clinical trial
Fit3 ligand: DT, drug therapy
dolastatin 10: CT, clinical trial
dolastatin 10: DT, drug therapy
recombinant interleukin 12
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       sorafenib: CT, clinical trial
sorafenib: DT, drug therapy
emsirolimus: CT, clinical trial
emsirolimus: DT, drug therapy
egafur: CT, clinical trial
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            erlotinib: CT, clinical trial
erlotinib: DT, drug therapy
depsipeptide: CT, clinical trial
depsipeptide: DT, drug therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              boctadekin: CT, clinical trial boctadekin: DT, drug therapy
                                                                        carboplatin: CT, clinical trial carboplatin: DT, drug therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  DT, drug therapy
CT, clinical trial
DT, drug therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             halidomide: CT, clinical trial halidomide: DT, drug therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     atrasentan: DT, drug therapy
bevacizumab: CT, clinical trial
bevacizumab: DT, drug therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   xabepilone: CT, clinical trial
OT, drug therapy
CT, clinical trial
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      atrasentan: CT, clinical trial
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        CT, clinical trial
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                pemetrexed: DT, drug therapy
irinotecan: CT, clinical trial
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             enistein: CT, clinical trial
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    penistein: DT, drug therapy pelitinib: CT, clinical trial
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         sunitinib: CT, clinical trial sunitinib: DT, drug therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   goserelin: CT, clinical trial goserelin: DT, drug therapy
                                                                                                                      mitomycin: CT, clinical trial
mitomycin: DT, drug therapy
                                                                                                                                                                            CT, clinical trial
                                           drug therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 rinotecan: DT, drug therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                    drug therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     drug therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        drug therapy
                                                   vinflunine: DT,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    unindexed drug
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     refitinib: DT,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    remcitabine:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           emcitabine:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     xabepilone
                       vinflunine:
                                                                                                                                                                            celecoxib:
                                                                                                                                                                                                    celecoxib:
```

CHEMICAL NAME:

(1) Cg 0070; (2) Amg 706; (3) SrI 172; (4) Nsc 330507; (5) Zrx 101; (6) Ec 17; (7) Agro 100; (8) Sb 485232; (9) Mg 98; (10) Imo 2055; (11) Gti 2040; (12) Cp 461; (13) Bay 59862; (14) Chtc 328; (15) Mdx 010; (16) Apc 8015; (17) Dn 101; (18) Zd 4044; (19) Pi 88; (20) Ogx 011; (21) Nsc 640488; (22) Nsc 330507; (23) Mt 201; (24) J 591; (25) Gti 2501; (26) Ct 102; (27) Cm 31747; (28) Cc 5013; (29) Ap

65807-02-5; (idn 5109) 186348-05-0, 186348-23-2; (lenalidomide) 191732-72-6; (3 (4 amino 1,3 dihydro 1,3 dioxo 2h isoindol 2 yl)glutarimide) 443912-23-0 195733-43-8; (bevacizumab) 216974-75-3; (goserelin)

| 1994.1111.b) | 38082-78-8, 437755-78-7; (vinflunine) | 162652-95-1; (carboplatin) 41575-94-4; (mitomycin) | 162652-95-1; (carboplatin) 41575-94-4; (mitomycin) | 1404-00.8; (celecoxib) 16950-42-5; (pemetraxed) | 13781-23-3. | 150399-2-18; (irinotecan) 100266-90-6; (genistein) 446-72-0; (geffitinib) 184475-35-2; 184475-56-7; (ixabepilone) 219989-84-1; (gemcitabine) | 10382-84-4; (Fl13 ligand) 171404-15-2; (dolastatin 10) | 10417-88-4; (sunitinib) 341031-54-7; 557795-19-4; (socafenib) 284461-73-0; (temsirolimus) 162635-04-3; 343261-22-9; (tegafur) 17902-23-7; (thalidomide) 50-35-1; (iboctadekin) 479188-61-3; (gadolinium texaphyrin) | 165254-24-0, 194083-75-5; (erlotinib) 183319-69-9; | 183311-74-6; (atragenean) 173864-34-1, 173937-91-2;

gcan 101 3 (4 amino 1,3 dihydro 1,3 dioxo 2h isoindol 2

yl)glutarimide

```
23573; (30) Mln 2704; (31) Sm 1531; (32) Gpi 0100; (33) Emd
273066; (34) Abz 215050; (35) Ssr 125329a; (36) Rc 8800;
(37) Mbi 56418; (38) Mbi 42902; (39) Insm 18; (40) Pck
3145; (41) Mdx 070; (42) Gcan 101; (43) Cc 4047
(1) Cell.Genesys; (2) Amgen; (3) SP Pharma; (5) Zellerx; (6) Endocyte; (8) Glavo Smithkline; (9) MGI; (10) Hybridon; (12) Osi; (13) Bayer; (14) Centocor; (16) Dendreon; (18)
National Cancer Institute (United States); (19) Progen; (20) Oncogenex; (21) Antisona; (22) Kosan; (23) Micromet; (24) BZL Biologics; (25) Lorus; (26) Innovate Biomed; (29) Ariad; (30) Millennium; (31) Cytogen; (32) Galenica; (33) Emd Biocechences; (34) Active Biocecherce; (35) Ensend; (36) Rejuvenon; (38) Neurocrine Biosciences; (39) Insmed; (40) Procyon; (41) Medarex; (42) Gammacan; (43) Calgene
```

```
Sorbera L.A.; Castaner J.
L.A. Sorbera, Prous Science, P.O. Box 540, 08080 Barcelona,
                                                 2006019293 EMBASE Full-text
Ambrisentan: Treatment of pulmonary arterial hypertension
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Chest Diseases, Thoracic Surgery and Tuberculosis
                                                                                                                                                                                             Drugs of the Future, (2005) Vol. 30, No. 8, pp. 765-770.
L12 ANSWER 25 OF 39 EMBASE COPYRIGHT (c) 2007 Elsevier B.V. All rights
                                                                                               endothelin ET(A) receptor antagonist.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Adverse Reactions Titles
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ISSN: 0377-8282 CODEN: DRFUD4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Drug Literature Index
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Pharmacology
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Journal; Article
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   English
                                                                                                                                                                      Spain
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Spain
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     038
                        reserved on STN
                                                   ACCESSION NUMBER:
                                                                                                                                           CORPORATE SOURCE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   SUMMARY LANGUAGE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     DOCUMENT TYPE:
FILE SEGMENT:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           LANGUAGE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    COUNTRY:
                                                                                                                                                                                             SOURCE:
```

ENTRY DATE: Enered STN: 2 Feb 2006

ABSTRACT: Pullmonary artery hyperted on STN: 2 Feb 2006

ABSTRACT: Pullmonary artery hyperted on STN: 2 Feb 2006

Inst Updated on STN: 2 Feb 2006

Inst Updated on STN: 2 Feb 2006

Institute Search for treatments for PAH has been slow. Conventional therapy for mild to moderate PAH consists of diuretics, calcium channel blockers and anticoagulants, while options for patients with moderate to severe PAH are more limited (prostacyclin infusion and balloon atrial septostomy). However, research efforts in this field have intensified with several novel agents currently under active development. One such agent is the pyrimidine-derived ambrisantan, an endothelin receptor antagonist that is highly selective for ET(A). As compared to nonselective endothelin receptor antagonists, ambrisentan displays enhanced efficacy, a low propensity to cause half-life enabling once-daily dosing. The efficacy of ambrisentan was demonstrated in clinical trials in patients with WHO class II and III PAH and to it is presently undergoing phase III development for the treatment of PAH.

```
CONTROLLED TERM: Medical Descriptors:
    *pulmonary hypertension: DT, drug therapy
lung disease: DT, drug therapy
hypertension: DT, drug therapy
hypertension: PC, prevention
drug structure
drug synthesis
```

drug administration drug development comparison clinical trial analysis \*endothelin A receptor antagonist: AE, adverse drug drug dose drug drug oral drug administration adverse drug reaction AD, drug administration receptor antagonist: CM, drug comparison DV, drug development pharmacokinetics \*endothelin A receptor antagonist: antagonist: endothelin A receptor antagonist: endothelin A receptor antagonist: clinical trial analysis liver toxicity: SI, side effect drug therapy pharmacology randomized controlled trial. drug dose forced expiratory volume lung vascular resistance lung capillary pressure double blind procedure multicenter study phase 1 clinical trial phase 2 clinical trial 3 clinical trial drug selectivity drug receptor binding drug bioavailability drug half life lung artery pressure major clinical study function test PK, 8 5 Ř treatment outcome animal experiment ambrisentan: AE, Ą, Orug Descriptors: binding affinity vasoconstriction oulmonary artery controlled study mechanism basilar artery clinical trial drug efficacy exercise test animal tissue ambrisentan: \*ambrisentan: ambrisentan: \*ambrisentan: \*endothelin A endothelin A \*endothelin A \*ambrisentan: \*ambrisentan: ambrisentan: \*ambrisentan: \*ambrisentan: \*ambrisentan: animal model iliac artery drug safety animal cell nonhuman reaction article human aorta phase drug CONTROLLED TERM:

```
SOURCE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AUTHOR:
*endothelin A receptor antagonist: DT, drug therapy.
*endothelin A receptor antagonist: PP, pharmacokinetics
*endothelin A receptor antagonist: PD, pharmacology
*endothelin A receptor antagonist: PO, oral drug
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               vasoactive intestinal polypeptide: CT, clinical trial vasoactive intestinal polypeptide: DT, drug therapy vasoactive intestinal polypeptide: PD, pharmacology
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       prostacyclin: DT, drug therapy
prostacyclin: IV, intravenous drug administration
slidenafil: DT, drug therapy
sildenafil: DT, pharmacology
slidenaesentan: OM, drug development
slitaxsentan: DV, drug development
slitaxsentan: DV, pharmacology
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                anticoagulant agent: DT, drug therapy
anticoagulant agent: PO, oral drug administration
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           clinical trial
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            diuretic agent: DT, drug therapy
calcium channel blocking agent: DO, drug dose
calcium channel blocking agent: DT, drug therapy
nifedipine: DO, drug dose
nifedipine: DT, drug therapy
diltiazem: DO, drug therapy
diltiazem: DT, drug therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        phosphodiesterase V inhibitor: CT, clinical tria
phosphodiesterase V inhibitor: DT, drug therapy
phosphodiesterase V inhibitor: PD, pharmacology
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      asodilator agent: PO, oral drug administration
                                                                                                                                                      adverse drug reaction
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               serotonin 2 antagonist: CT, clinical trial
serotonin 2 antagonist: DT, drug therapy
serotonin 2 antagonist: PD, pharmacology
prx 08066: CT, clinical trial
prx 08066: DT, drug therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                             drug administration
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               PK, pharmacokinetics
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           drug comparison
drug development
                                                                                                                                                                                  clinical trial
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  drug analysis
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    drug therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               vasodilator agent: PK, pharmacokine
vasodilator agent: PD, pharmacology
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     drug dose
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          clazosentan: CM, drug comparison
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           darusentan: CM, drug comparison
darusentan: PD, pharmacology
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CM, drug comparison
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      prx 08066: PD, pharmacology
tbc 3711: CT, clinical trial
tcc 3711: CM, drug comparison
tbc 3711: DT, drug therapy
tbc 3711: PD, pharmacology
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    uk 369003: CT, clinical trial uk 369003: DT, drug therapy uk 369003: PD, pharmacology serotonin 2B receptor
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         bosentan: CM, drug comparison
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            clazosentan: PD, pharmacology
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        atrasentan: PD, pharmacology
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     pharmacology
                                                                                                                                                      vasodilator agent: AE, vasodilator agent: CT,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                vasodilator agent: AD,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        vasodilator agent: CM, vasodilator agent: DV,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     vasodilator agent: DO,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            vasodilator agent: AN,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    vasodilator agent:
                                                                                                                             administration
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               atrasentan:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        osentan:
```

```
diltiazem) 33286-22-5, 42399-41-7; (prostacyclin) 35121-78-9, 61849-14-7; (sildenafil) 13975-83-2; (sitaxsentan) 184036-34-8, 210421-74-2; (vasoactive intestinal polypeptide) 37221-79-7; (atrasentan) 173864-34-1, 173937-91-2, 195733-43-8; (bosentan) 147536-97-8; 157212-55-0; (clazosentan) 180384-56-9; (adarusentan) 171714-84-4; (2 butyl 7 [2 (2 carboxyptopyl) 4 methoxyphenyl) 5 (3,4 methylenedioxyphenyl) syclopenteno(1,2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Bagnato A.; Spinella F.; Rosano L.
A. Bagnato, Molecular Pathology and Ultrastructure
Laboratory, Regina Blena Cancer Institute, Via delle Messi
d'oro 156, 00158 Rome, Italy. bagnato@ifo.it
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (alpha (il buryl 5 [2 (2 carboxyphenyl)methoxy) 4 methoxyphenyl) 1h pyrazol 4 yllmethylenel 6 methoxy 1,3 benzodioxole 5 propanoic acid) 209055-04-9 (il bsf 208075; (2) Lu 20807; (3) Tbc 3711; (4) Prx 3711; (5) Ut 369003; (6) Thelin; (7) Revatio; (8) Aviptadil; 97 139; J 104112; 5b 234551; Zd 4054
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (2) Myogen (United States); (4) Predix; (6) Encysive; (7)
                                                                                                                                   carboxylic acid: Postaroype.pgr. Macrosylicals carboxylic acid: PD, pharmacology alpha [1] butyl 5 [2] [(2 carboxyphenyl)methoxyl 4 methoxyphenyl] in pyrazol 4 yllmethylene] 6 methoxy 1) benzodioxole 5 propanoic acid: CM, drug comparison alpha [1] butyl 5 [2 (2 carboxyphenyl)methoxy 1,3 benzodioxole 5 propanoic acid: CM, drug comparison methoxyphenyl in pyrazol 4 yllmethylene] 6 methoxy 1,3 benzodioxole 5 propanoic acid: PD, pharmacology
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     b]pyridine 6 carboxylic acid) 198279-45-7, 224448-58-2;
2 butyl 7 [2 (2 carboxypropyl) 4 methoxyphenyl] 5 (3,4
methylenedioxyphenyl)cyclopenteno[1,2 b]pyridine 6
carboxylic acid: CM, drug comparison
                                                                                                         2 butyl 7 [2 (2 carboxypropyl) 4 methoxyphenyl] 5 (3,4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     L12 ANSWER 26 OF 39 EMBASE COPYRIGHT (c) 2007 Elsevier B.V. All rights reserved on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2005578424 EMBASE Full-text
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    LOUS578424 EMBASE Full-text
Emerging role of the endothelin axis in ovarian tumor
progression.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Endocrine-Related Cancer, (2005) Vol. 12, No. 4, pp. 761-772.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (ambrisentan) 177036-94-1; (nifedipine) 21829-25-4;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Obstetrics and Gynecology
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                zd 4054: CM, drug comparison zd 4054: PD, pharmacology
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ISSN: 1351-0088 CODEN: ERCAE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Drug Literature Index
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         97 139: CM, drug comparison
97 139: PD, pharmacology
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Pfizer; (8) Mondobiotech
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Journal; General Review
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           endothelin l
endothelin A receptor
unclassified drug
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Pharmacology
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 United Kingdom
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Cancer
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Refs: 73
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              placebo
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             lu 2080.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CORPORATE SOURCE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  CAS REGISTRY NO.:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             COUNTRY:
DOCUMENT TYPE:
FILE SEGMENT:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   CHEMICAL NAME:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         COMPANY NAME:
```

communication

netastasis

adhesion

cell

```
ENTRY DATE:
Entered STN: 9 Feb 2006

ABSTRACT:
Dast Updated on STN: 9 Feb 2006

ABSTRACT:
Dast Updated on STN: 9 Feb 2006

ABSTRACT:
Dast Updated on STN: 9 Feb 2006

Geaths. The endothelin (ET) axis, which includes ET-1. ET-2. ET-3, and the ET receptors, ET(A)R and ET(B)R, represents a novel target in tumor treatment.

ET-1 may directly contribute to tumor growth and indirectly modulate tumor-host interactions in various tumors such as prostatic, ovarian, renal, pulmonary, colorectal, cervical, breast carcinoma, Asposis sarcoma, brain tumors and malanoma. Extensive experimental evidence links ET(A)R overexpression with tumor progression in ovarian cancer. ET(A)R engagement can in fact activate multiple signal transduction pathways including protein kinase of phosphatidylinosical 3-kinase, mitogen-activated protein kinase and transactivate epidermal growth factor receptor, which play a role in ovarian tumor growth and invasion. The effects of ET(A)R signaling are wide ranging and involve both cancer cells and their surrounding stroma, including the vasculature. Upon being activities, including enhanced cell proliferation, escape from apoptosis, angiogenesis, epithelial-mesenchymal transition and invasiveness. These findings indicate that activation of ET(A)R by ET-1 is a key mechanism in the cellular signaling network promoting ovarian cancer growth and progression. The predominant role played by ET(A)R in cancer stowth and progression. The predominant role played by ET(A)R. The emerging preclinical data presented here provide a rationale for the clinical evaluation of these molecules in which targeting the related signaling cascade via ET(A)R blockade may be advantageous in the Endocrinology Printed in Great Britain.
```

```
EP, epidemiology
                *ovary tumor
*ovary cancer: EP, epidemiology
                                                                                                                                                                                           uterine cervix carcinoma
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          drug potency regulatory mechanism
Medical Descriptors:
                                                                                                                                                                           colorectal carcinoma
                                                                                   gynecologic cancer:
prostate carcinoma
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 signal transduction
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 protein expression
                                                                       cancer mortality
                                                                                                                                         kidney carcinoma
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         receptor binding
                                                                                                                                                                                                             reast carcinoma
                                                                                                                       ovary carcinoma
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               cancer invasion
                                                                                                                                                           lung carcinoma
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (aposi sarcoma
                                                   cancer growth
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          cell motility
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       angiogenesis
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             orain tumor
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   cancer cell
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       epithelium
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          nesenchyme
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      apoptosis
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               nelanoma
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      stroma
CONTROLLED TERM:
```

dextro (1 (cyclo(dextro tryptophyl dextro aspartylprolyl dextro valylleucyl)) 136553-81-6; (paclitaxel) 33069-62-4; (n (2,6 dimethylpiperidinocarbonyl) 4 methylleucyl dextro prostaglandin E receptor prostaglandin receptor blocking agent: PD, pharmacology (protein kinase C) 141436-78-4; (phosphatidylinositol 3 kinase) 115926-52-8; (mitogen activated protein kinase) drug interaction pharmacokinetics drug combination development L12 ANSWER 27 OF 39 EMBASE COPYRIGHT (c) 2007 Elsevier B.V. All rights cyclo(dextro tryptophyl dextro aspartylprolyl dextro valylleucyl): PD, pharmacology 142243-02-5; (atrasentan) 173864-34-1, 173937-91-2, methoxycarbonyltryptophanyl) dextro norleucine: PD, pharmacology endothelin B receptor antagonist: PD, pharmacology (1 methoxycarbonyltryptophanyl) dextro norleucine) n (2,6 dimethylpiperidinocarbonyl) 4 methylleucyl cyclooxygenase 1 inhibitor: PD, pharmacology cyclooxygenase 2 inhibitor: PD, pharmacology Bg 123; Atrasentan; 2d 4054; Ab 627; Bg 788 antineoplastic agent: CB, drug combination antineoplastic agent: IT, drug interaction antineoplastic agent: PD, pharmacology endothelin A receptor antagonist: CB, endothelin A receptor antagonist: DV, endothelin A receptor antagonist: IT, endothelin A receptor antagonist: PK, endothelin A receptor antagonist: PK, atrasentan: PK, pharmacokinetics atrasentan: PD, pharmacology zd 4054: DV, drug development atrasentan: CB, drug combination atrasentan: IT, drug interaction drug interaction paclitaxel: CB, drug combination paclitaxel: IT, drug interaction nitogen activated protein kinase epidermal growth factor receptor Full-text phosphatidylinositol 3 kinase paclitaxel: PD, pharmacology \*endothelin 3
\*endothelin A receptor
\*endothelin B receptor drug bioavailability 2005229986 EMBASE drug tolerability unclassified drug Drug Descriptors: protein kinase C cytotoxic agent endothelin 2 pharmacology 195733-43-8; endothelin 156161-89-6 nonhuman review ab 627 human reserved on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: CAS REGISTRY NO.: CHEMICAL NAME:

cancer chemotherapy

```
Shah S.; Yager N.
S. Shah, Thomson Scientific, 34-42 Cleveland Street, London W1T 4JE, United Kingdom. saloni.shahethomson.com IDrugs, (2005) Vol. 8, No. 7, pp. 528-530.
United Kingdom
Journal; Conference Article
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (vasculotropin) 127464-60-2; (bevacizumab) 216974-75-3; (fluorouracil) 51-21-8; (thalidomide) 50-35-1; (docetaxel)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             2005294458 EMBASE Full-text
American Society of Clinical Oncology - 41st Annual
Meeting. Immunology. 13-17 May 2005, Orlando, FL, USA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      L12 ANSWER 28 OF 39 EMBASE COPYRIGHT (c) 2007 Elsevier B.V. All rights reserved on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2005294458 EMBASE Full-text
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Drug Dependence, Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      114977-28-5; (cilengitide) 188968-51-6; (oblimersen) 199977-41-4; (procein bcl 2) 219306-68-0 (bl Xinlay; (2) Zd 4054; (3) Avastin; Genasense (1) Abbott; (2) Astra Zeneca; (3) Genentech; EMD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (atrasentan) 173864-34-1, 173937-91-2, 195733-43-8; (gefitinib) 184475-35-2, 184475-55-6, 184475-56-7;
                                                                                     vasculotropin: EC, endogenous compound matrix metalloproteinase: EC, endogenous compound integrin: EC, endogenous compound
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Immunology, Serology and Transplantation
Urology and Nephrology
Drug Literature Index
endothelin A receptor: EC, endogenous compound endothelin B receptor: EC, endogenous compound
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      protein bcl 2: EC, endogenous compound
                                                         endothelin 1: EC, endogenous compound
                                                                                                                                                             bevacizumab: CT, clinical trial
bevacizumab: CB, drug combination
bevacizumab: DT, drug therapy
bevacizumab: DD, pharmacology
fluorouracil: CT, clinical trial
fluorouracil: CB, drug combination
fluorouracil: CB, drug combination
fluorouracil: DT, drug therapy
thalidomide: CT, clinical trial
thalidomide: DP, pharmacology
docetaxel: CT, clinical trial
docetaxel: CT, clinical trial
docetaxel: CT, clinical trial
docetaxel: CT, clinical trial
cocetaxel: CM, drug combination
docetaxel: DT, drug therapy
cliengitide: DT, cluid therapy
cliengitide: DT, drug therapy
cliengitide: DT, drug therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         oblimersen: CT, clinical trial
oblimersen: CB, drug combination
oblimersen: CM, drug comparison
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Adverse Reactions Titles
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Pharmaceuticals (United States)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   cilengitide: PD, pharmacology
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            oblimersen: DT, drug therapy
oblimersen: PD, pharmacology
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                unclassified drug
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Cancer
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                037
038
040
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CAS REGISTRY NO.:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          CORPORATE SOURCE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               CHEMICAL NAME:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   DOCUMENT TYPE:
FILE SEGMENT:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            COMPANY NAME:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      LANGUAGE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            COUNTRY:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      SOURCE:
                                                         Pharmaceutical Journal, (7 May 2005) Vol. 274, No. 7348,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    gefitinib: DT, drug therapy
endothelin A receptor antagonist: CT, clinical trial
endothelin A receptor antagonist: DT, drug therapy
endothelin A receptor antagonist: PD, pharmacology
zd 4054: CT, clinical trial
zd 4054: DT, drug therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       *antineoplastic agent: CT, clinical trial
*antineoplastic agent: CB, drug combination
*antineoplastic agent: CM, drug comparison
*antineoplastic agent: DT, drug therapy
*antineoplastic agent: PD, pharmacology
atrasentan: CT, clinical trial
arrasentan: DT, drug therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             prostate cancer: DT, drug therapy prostate cancer: RT, radiotherapy prostate cancer: SU, surgery
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   dvanced cancer: DT, drug therapy dvanced cancer: RT, radiotherapy
Novel therapies: Prostate cancer.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Last Updated on STN: 9 Jun 2005
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ancer combination chemotherapy
                                                                                                                                      ISSN: 0031-6873 CODEN: PHJOAV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Urology and Nephrology
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Drug Literature Index
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         advanced cancer: SU, surgery
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Entered STN: 9 Jun 2005
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            intineoplastic activity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            tancer adjuvant therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   umor vascularization
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Pharmacology
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         fedical Descriptors:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      rotein expression
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                sell proliferation
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ystematic review
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      reatment failure
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                rug Descriptors:
                                                                                                                                                                                            Journal; Article
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      drug response
drug selectivity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         prostate surgery
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ancer survival
                                                                                     pp. 555-556. .
Refs: 5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Irug targeting
                                                                                                                                                                   Jnited Kingdom
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             clinical trial
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            rug efficacy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            eta analysis
urticle
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     rug approval
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         safety
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            poptosis
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            onhuman
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         English
                               aryan J
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         icence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Irug
```

CONTROLLED TERM:

LANGUAGE: ENTRY DATE:

DOCUMENT TYPE: FILE SEGMENT:

COUNTRY:

TITLE: AUTHOR: SOURCE:

11

ENTRY DATE:

10/569583

```
antineoplastic agent: DL, intradermal drug administration antineoplastic agent: IV, intravenous drug administration- antineoplastic agent: PO, oral drug administration antineoplastic agent: SC, subcutaneous drug administration antineoplastic agent: SC, subcutaneous drug administration
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 antibody conjugate: DO, drug dose
antibody conjugate: DT, drug therapy
antibody conjugate: IV, intravenous drug administration
mln 2704: AE, adverse drug reaction
mln 2704: CT, clinical trial
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         alanine aminotransferase: EC, endogenous compound
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            cpg 7909: AE, adverse drug reaction
cpg 7909: CT, clinical trial
cpg 7909: CB, drug combination
cpg 7909: CM, drug comparison
cpg 7909: DO, drug dose
cpg 7909: IT, drug interaction
cpg 7909: SC, subcutaneous drug administration
dacarbazine: AE, adverse drug reaction
dacarbazine: CT, clinical trial
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        IV, intravenous drug administration
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    nicotine derivative: AE, adverse drug reaction
nicotine derivative: CT, clinical trial
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         platinum derivative: AE, adverse drug reaction
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           mln 2704: AB, adverse drug reaction
mln 2704: CT, clinical trial
mln 2704: DO, drug dose
mln 2704: DT, drug therapy
mln 2704: IV, intravenous drug administration
mln 591
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  antibody conjugate: AE, adverse drug reaction antibody conjugate: CT, clinical trial
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          taxane derivative: AE, adverse drug reaction taxane derivative: CT, clinical trial traanentivative: CB, drug combination taxane derivative: CM, drug comparison taxane derivative: DT, drug therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   nicotine derivative: PK, pharmacokinetics
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              drug combination
                                                                                                                                                                      zd 4054: DO, drug dose
zd 4054: DT, drug therapy
zd 4054: PD, pharmacology
zd 4054: PD, pharmacology
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        drug comparison
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   clinical trial
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      pertuzumab: AE, adverse drug reaction
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              drug therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          platinum derivative: DT, drug therapy
                                                                                                    zd 4054: AE, adverse drug reaction zd 4054: CT, clinical trial
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AE, adverse drug reaction
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  drug dose
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CT, clinical trial
DO, drug dose
DT, drug therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                cyt 002: CT, clinical trial cyt 002: DO, drug dose cyt 002: DT, drug therapy cyt 002: PK, pharmacokinetics
                                                                                                                                                      zd 4054: AN, drug analysis
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Š
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              nicotine derivative: DT,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                platinum derivative: CB,
platinum derivative: CM,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             derivative: DO,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      platinum derivative: CT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      derivative:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          antibody conjugate:
antibody conjugate:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                pertuzumab:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          pertuzumab:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              pertuzumab:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      pertuzumab:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  platinum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   nicotine
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         placebo
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      alanine aminotransferase blood level
abnormal substrate concentration in blood: SI, side effect
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              adverse drug reaction
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           rreatment failure
melanoma: DT, drug therapy
lung non small_cell cancer: DT, drug therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  drug interaction
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           clinical trial
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                drug analysis
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          drug therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     PD, pharmacology
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             obacco dependence: DT, drug therapy obacco dependence: PC, prevention
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   lu like syndrome: SI, side effect
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           dyspnea: SI, side effect
peripheral edema: SI, side effect
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             headache: SI, side effect
brain hemorrhage: SI, side effect
maximum tolerated dose
fatigue: SI, side effect
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     heutropenia: SI, side effect
Chrombocytopenia: SI, side effect
                                                                                                 prostate cancer: DT, drug therapy
prostate cancer: SU, surgery
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    nose congestion: SI, side effect
nausea: SI, side effect
Entered STN: 21 Jul 2005
Last Updated on STN: 21 Jul 2005
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         blood toxicity: SI, side effect
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ancreatitis: SI, side effect
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               netastasis: CO, complication
netastasis: DT, drug therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             neuropathy: SI, side effect
diarrhea: SI, side effect
optimal drug dose
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              antineoplastic agent: AE, antineoplastic agent: CT,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              omiting: SI, side effect
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                antineoplastic agent: IT,
antineoplastic agent: DT,
antineoplastic agent: PD,
                                                                                                                                                   antineoplastic activity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                antineoplastic agent:
antineoplastic agent:
                                                  Medical Descriptors:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                cancer immunotherapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  isease exacerbation
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        irug dose reduction
                                                                                                                                                                                   cancer resistance
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               drug targeting
drug tolerability
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            conference paper
Drug Descriptors:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            drug competition
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        reatment outcome
                                                                               *tumor immunity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          irug structure
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    mmunogenicity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  clinical trial
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           lose response
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      efficacy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      accination
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         lrug safety
                                                                                                                                                                                                           castration
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             uman
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 CONTROLLED TERM:
                                                  CONTROLLED TERM:
```

peripheral neuropathy: PC, prevention

dacarbazine:

drug selectivity solid tumor: DT, drug therapy

area under the curve drug half life drug dose regimen oladder cancer: DT, drug therapy

drug tolerability

drug targeting

vaccination

melanoma: DT, drug therapy concentration response

drug safety

drug potentiation

```
ing 1: AE, adverse drug reaction
ing 1: CT, clinical trial
ing 1: DT, drug dose
ing 1: DT, drug therapy
ing 1: DT, drug therapy
ing 1: SC, subcutaneous drug administration
ing 1: SC, subcutaneous drug administration
dendritic cell vaccine: AE, adverse drug reaction
dendritic cell vaccine: CT, clinical trial
dendritic cell vaccine: DL, intradermal drug administration
dendritic cell vaccine: SC, subcutaneous drug
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              2005254110 EMBASE <u>Full-text</u>
Anticancer agents - Part II 16-20 April 2005, Anaheim, CA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  002; (5) Promune; (6) Cpg 7909; (7) Ing 1; Mln 591
Il Astra Zeneca; (2) Millennium Pharamaceuticals; (3) BZL
Biologics; (4) Cytos biotechnology; (6) Pfizer; (7) Xoma;
Genentech; Hoffmann La Roche; Chugai; ODC Therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              T. Phillips, Thomson Scientific, Middlesex Hse., 34-42 Cleveland St., London WIT 4JE, United Kingdom. tom.phillips@thomson.com
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  L12 ANSWER 29 OF 39 EMBASE COPYRIGHT (c) 2007 Elsevier B.V. All rights
                                                                                                  dacarbazine: DT, drug therapy
dacarbazine: IV, intravenous drug administration
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Immunology, Serology and Transplantation
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       promune
(alanine aminotransferase) 9000-86-6, 9014-30-6;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (dacarbazine) 4342-03-4
(1) Zd 4054; (2) Mln 2704; (3) Mln 2704; (4) Cyt
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Medical Descriptors:
lung non small cell cancer: DT, drug therapy
antineoplastic activity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          IDrugs, (2005) Vol. 8, No. 6, pp. 446-449. . ISSN: 1369-7056 CODEN: IDRUFN United Kingdom Journal; Conference Article
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     drug structure
peripheral neuropathy: DT, drug therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Phillips T.; Collins T.; Davies J.
                                                                           interaction
drug combination
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 prostate cancer: DT, drug therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       English
Entered STN: 23 Jun 2005
Last Updated on STN: 23 Jun 2005
                            comparison
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Pharmacology
Drug Literature Index
Adverse Reactions Titles
                                                 drug
                                                                              drug
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Toxicology
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           receptor blocking
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             unclassified drug
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                single drug dose
                                                 Š
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   administration
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Cancer
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          irug efficacy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              dose response
                                                 dacarbazine:
                                                                           dacarbazine:
                    dacarbazine:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               026
030
037
038
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            reserved on STN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ACCESSION NUMBER:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CAS REGISTRY NO.:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      CORPORATE SOURCE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               CONTROLLED TERM:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              COUNTRY:
DOCUMENT TYPE:
FILE SEGMENT:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             CHEMICAL NAME:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               COMPANY NAME:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ENTRY DATE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         LANGUAGE:
```

SOURCE:

AUTHOR:

```
*antineoplastic agent: AE, adverse drug reaction
*antineoplastic agent: CT, clinical trial
*antineoplastic agent: CT, drug analysis
*antineoplastic agent: CB, drug combination
*antineoplastic agent: CM, drug comparison
*antineoplastic agent: DO, drug dose
*antineoplastic agent: DT, drug therapy
*antineoplastic agent: TO, drug therapy
*antineoplastic agent: TO, pharmacokinetics
*antineoplastic agent: TO, pharmacokinetics
*antineoplastic agent: TV, intravenous drug administration
*antineoplastic agent: TV) orgal drug administration
*antineoplastic agent: PO, orgal drug administration
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              recombinant protein: CM, drug comparison recombinant protein: DT, drug therapy recombinant protein: PO, oral drug administration talactoferrin alpha: CT, clinical trial talactoferrin alpha: CB, drug combination talactoferrin alpha: CM, drug comparison
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  talactoferrin alpha: DT, drug therapy
talactoferrin alpha: PO, oral drug administration
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                recombinant protein: CT, clinical trial recombinant protein: CB, drug combination
nausea and vomiting: SI, side effect
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      carboplatin: CT, clinical trial carboplatin: CB, drug combination
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           carboplatin: CM, drug comparison carboplatin: DT, drug therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     paclitaxel: CT, clinical trial paclitaxel: CB, drug combination paclitaxel: CB, drug comparison paclitaxel: CM, drug therapy paclitaxel: TO, drug toxicity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      prodrug: CT, clinical trial prodrug: CM, drug comparison prodrug: DO, drug dose
                                                                                                                                                             conference paper
Drug Descriptors:
                           oncolytic virus
                                                                                                                              clinical trial
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           prodrug: DO,
prodrug: DT,
                                                                                                   nonhuman
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               prodrug:
                                                                                                                                                                                            CONTROLLED TERM:
```

<del>~</del>

clinical trial

10/569583

IT, drug interaction DT, drug therapy PD, pharmacology

etoposide:

```
L12 ANSWER 30 OF 39 EMBASE COPYRIGHT (c) 2007 Elsevier B.V. All rights
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ACCESSION NUMBER:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      CAS REGISTRY NO.:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      CORPORATE SOURCE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   CHEMICAL NAME:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           COMPANY NAME:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   SOURCE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                peptide hydrolase inhibitor: PO, oral drug administration of 3 mercaptopropyl)pentanediolic acidi. DT, drug therapy 2 (3 mercaptopropyl)pentenedioic acid: PD, pharmacology 2 (1 mercaptopropyl)pentanedioic acid: PO, oral drug
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       nucleoside analog: PK, pharmacokinetics
nucleoside analog: PD, pharmacology
nucleoside analog: IV, intravenous drug administration
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              endothelin A receptor antagonist: CT, clinical trial endothelin A receptor antagonist: AN, drug analysis endothelin A receptor antagonist: DO, drug dose endothelin A receptor antagonist: DT, drug therapy endothelin A receptor antagonist: PD, pharmacology endothelin A receptor antagonist: PO, oral drug administration
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 peptide hydrolase inhibitor: CB, drug combination peptide hydrolase inhibitor: CM, drug comparison peptide hydrolase inhibitor: IT, drug inheraction peptide hydrolase inhibitor: DT, drug therapty peptide hydrolase inhibitor: PD, pharmacology peptide hydrolase inhibitor: PD, pharmacology peptide hydrolase inhibitor: PO, oral drug adminis
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              cp 4055: PK, pharmacokinetics cp 4055: PD, pharmacokinetics cp 4055: IV, intravenous drug administration a 800141: CM, drug compination a 800141: CM, drug comparison a 800141: IT, drug interaction
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               zd 4054: CT; clinical trial
zd 4054: AN, drug analysis
zd 4054: DO, drug dose
zd 4054: DT, drug therapy
zd 4054: PD, pharmacology
zd 4054: PO, oral drug administration
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          oral drug administration
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           oral drug administration
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               clinical trial
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 nucleoside analog: DT, drug therapy
                                                                                                                         CM, drug comparison
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          drug dose
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 etoposide: CB, drug combination etoposide: CM, drug comparison
                                                                                                                                                                                                 drug toxicity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       drug combination
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 cp 4055: CT, clinical trial cp 4055: DO, drug dose cp 4055: DY, drug therapy cp 4055: PK, pharmacokinetics cp 4055: PD, pharmacology
                                                                                                                                                                         therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 drug comparison
                                                                                                                                                                                                 doxorubicin: TO, drug toxicit
doxorubicin: PD, pharmacology
drug comparison
                                                                       drug toxicity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          drug therapy
                                                                                                                                                 drug dose
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 pharmacology
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    pharmacology
                                                  therapy
                                                                                                  pharmacology
                     drug dose
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               nucleoside analog: CT,
nucleoside analog: DO,
                                                                                                                                                                              drug
                                                                                                                                               8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       administration
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     a 800141: DT,
a 800141: PD, p
a 800141: PO,
a 849519: CB,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           849519: PO,
                                                                                                                         doxorubicin:
                                                                                                                                                    doxorubicin:
                                                                                                                                                                            doxorubicin:
                  8 5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 849519:
                                                                       dts 201:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         849519:
                                               dts 201:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              placebo
```

3419-42-0
(1) Dts 201; (2) Dts 201; (3) Zd 4054; (4) Cp
4055; (5) A 849519; (6) A 800141; (7) Abt 737; (8) Abt 737;
(9) Ks 119w; (10) Cg 0070; (11) Ign 311
(1) Diatos; (2) Medarex; (3) Astra Zeneca; (4) Clavis
Pharma; (7) Abbott; (8) Idun; (9) Vion; (10) Cell Genesys;
(11) Igeneon; Agennix; Guilford

(carboplatin) 41575-94-4; (paclitaxel) 33069-62-4; (doxorubicin) 23214-92-8; 25316-40-9; (etoposide)

abt 737: CB, drug comparison
abt 737: CB, drug comparison
abt 737: CM, drug comparison
abt 737: PD, drug therapy
abt 737: PD, pharmacology
ks 119: PD, pharmacology
ks 119: PD, pharmacology
cg 0070: DD, drug therapy
cg 0070: DD, drug therapy
cg 0070: PD, pharmacology
cancer vaccine: CT, clinical trial
cancer vaccine: DO, drug dose
cancer vaccine: DO, drug dose
cancer vaccine: DT, clinical trial
cancer vaccine: DY, pharmacokinetics
ign 311: AE, adverse drug reaction
ign 311: DO, drug dose
ign 311: DO, drug therapy
ign 311: DT, drug therapy
ign 311: DT, drug therapy
ign 311: PT, pharmacokinetics
ign 311: DT, drug therapy
ign 311: PT, drug therapy
ign 311: PT, pharmacokinetics

Broxterman H.J.; Georgopapadakou N.H.
H.J. Broxterman, Department of Medical Oncology, Vrije
Universiteit Medical Center, De Boelelaan 1117, 1081 HV
Amsterdam, Netherlands. H.Broxtermane@Uffic. nl
Drug Resistance Updates, (2005) Vol. 8, No. 4, pp. 183-197.

Refs: 168

2005463709 EMBASE Full-text Anticancer therapeutics: "Addictive" targets,

reserved on STN

multi-targeted drugs, new drug combinations.

ABSTRACT: The annual meeting of the American Association for Cancer Research (AACR) provided a panoramic view of new developments and trends in cancer research. In the area of new drug development, a recurrent theme was receptor Entered STN: 28 Nov 2005 Last Updated on STN: 28 Nov 2005 ISSN: 1368-7646 CODEN: DRUPFW Pharmacology Drug Literature Index Pharmacy S 1368-7646(05)00068-3 United Kingdom Journal; Conference Article Cancer English English 037 039 SUMMARY LANGUAGE: ENTRY DATE: PUBLISHER IDENT .: COUNTRY: DOCUMENT TYPE: FILE SEGMENT:

10/569583

```
*antineoplastic agent: DV, drug development
*antineoplastic agent: DT, drug therapy
*antineoplastic agent: PD, pharmacology
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   *antineoplastic agent: CB, drug combination
Medical Descriptors: *cancer combination chemotherapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                              cancer: DR, drug resistance
cancer: DT, drug therapy
                                         'antineoplastic activity
                                                                                 signal transduction
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Drug Descriptors:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      conference paper
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         cell interaction
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          priority journal
                                                                                                                                                                      cancer research
                                                             drug targeting
                                                                                                                                                                                          cancer survival
                                                                                                       irug mechanism
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                clinical trial
                                                                                                                                                drug research
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           drug safety
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           cell death
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 apoptosis
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          nonhuman
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ypoxia
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   stroma
CONTROLLED TERM:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           CONTROLLED TERM:
```

imatinib: PD, pharmacology
5 (5 fluoro 1,2 dihydro 2 oxo 3 indolylidenemethyl) 2,4 fumagillol chloroacetylcarbamate: DV, drug development fumagillol chloroacetylcarbamate: PD, pharmacology monoclonal antibody lm 609: DV, drug development monoclonal antibody lm 609: PD, pharmacology tetraazacyclotetradecane): DV, drug development 1/1' [1,4 phenylenebis(methylene)|bis(1,4,8,11 tetraazacyclotetradecane): PD, pharmacology 1,1' [1,4 phenylenebis (methylene) | bis (1,4,8,11 dimethy1 ih pyrrole 3 carboxylic acid (2 diethy1aminoethy1) anide: PD, pharmacology cp 673451: PD, pharmacology bay 573451: PD, pharmacology bay 579352: PD, pharmacology in 17029259: DV, drug development bay 579352: PD, pharmacology in 17029259: PD, pharmacology in 17029259: PD, pharmacology abt 869: CT, clinical trial abt 869: CT, clinical trial abt 869: CM, drug comparison abt 869: DV, drug development abt 869: DV, drug dose abt 869: PO, oral drug administration abt 869: PO, oral drug administration abt 869: PD, pharmacology chir 258: PO, oral drug administration fluorouracil: IT, drug interaction fluorouracil: PD, pharmacology chir 258: DV, drug development doxorubicin: IT, drug interaction doxorubicin: PD, pharmacology cilengitide: DV, drug development cilengitide: PD, pharmacology paclitaxel: IT, drug interaction bms 188797: DV, drug development paclitaxel: CM, drug comparison drug development bms 188797: CM, drug comparison sorafenib: DV, drug development sorafenib: PD, pharmacology tki 28: PD, pharmacology azd 2171: DV, drug development azd 2171: PD, pharmacology a 800141: DV, drug development a 800141: PD, pharmacology azd 0530: DV, drug development paclitaxel: PR, pharmaceutics paclitaxel: PD, pharmacology ski 606: DV, drug development pharmacology 28: DV, drug development 28: DO, drug dose 28: PD, pharmacology bms 188797: TO, drug toxicity bms 188797: PD, pharmacology drug development gefitinib: PD, pharmacology PD, pharmacology chir 258: PD, pharmacology pharmacology ski 606: PD, pharmacology tl 310: DV, drug.develop tl 310: PD, pharmacology chir 258: DO, drug dose dasatinib: DV, azd 0530: DV, azd 0530: PD, dasatinib: cki Ę

protein tyrosine kinase inhibitor: CM, drug comparison protein tyrosine kinase inhibitor: DV, drug development protein tyrosine kinase inhibitor: PD, pharmacology

bevacizumab: CB, drug combination
bevacizumab: IT, drug interaction

growth factor receptor

oevacizumab: PD, pharmacology

```
606, (9) Abi 007; (10) Abraxane; (11) Zd 1839; (12) Iressa, (13) Sti 571; (14) Gleevec; (15) Su 11248; (16) Sutent; (17) Bms 188797; (18) Taxol; (19) Tl 310; (20) Ag 013736; (21) Zarnestra, (22) Sch 66336; (23) A 443654; (44) Zd 4654; (25) Bq 788; (26) Sb 743921; (27) Vx 680; (28) Ha 680632; (29) On 01910; (30) Cyc 202; (31) Seliciclib; (32) Ks 1194; (33) Ag4n; (34) Bn 82685; (35) Fk 228; (36) Fr 901228; (37) Ms 275; (18) Nvp laq 824; (38) Mxc 1192; (40) Sms 595; (41) Bn 41361; (41) Tri 28; Bay 43 9006; Azd 217; Zx 304709; Emd 121974; Vitexin; Chr 2797; Amd 3100; Cp 673451; R 115777; Cdp 860; Ks 119; Da 3103 1; Nsc 663284; Da 31003 1; Jun 1111; Tmp 470 (11) Bayer (Germany); (8) Wyeth (United States); (9) Bristol (United States); (10)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Cyclacel (United Kingdom); (32) Vion (United States); (33) Novacea (United States); (34) Ipsen (France); (36) Astellas pharma; (37) Mitsui; (38) Novartis (Switzerland); (39) Mikana Mikana (Tarapeutics (United States); (40) Dainippon (Japan); (41) Sunesis (United States); (42) Pfizer agouron (United States); (43) Shanghai Institute of Pharmaceutical
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AstraZeneca, and the adoption of new technologies to allow us to enhance this portfolio is central to this strategy. With the move away from classical hormonal and cytotoxic therapies to the development of more targeted approaches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     for the treatment of cancer, an understanding of the molecular pathology of the disease state is becoming vital. Our understanding of the pathogenesis of cancer has increased dramatically over the last few decades and with the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Growth of the oncology portfolio remains of strategic importance to
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     American BioScience (United States), (16) Sugen pfizer, (18) Bristol Myers Squibb, (19) Taxolog (United States), (20) Agouron pfizer, (21) Johnson and Johnson (United States), (22) Schering Plough (United States), (23) Abbott (United States), (24) Astra Zeneca (United States), (25)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Banyu (Japan); (26) Cytokinetics (United States); (27)
Vertex (United States); (28) Nerviano Medical Sciences
(Italy); (29) Onconova Therapeutics (United States); (31)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Campbell D.A., Carmichael J., Chopra R.
D.A. Campbell, Department of Experimental Medicine,
AstraZeneca, Alderley Park, Macclesfield, Cheshire SKlo
4TG, United Kingdom. david.campbell@astrazeneca.com
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Pharmacogenomics, (2004) Vol. 5, No.,8, pp. 1167-1173.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        L12 ANSWER 31 OF 39 EMBASE COPYRIGHT (c) 2007 Elsevier B.V. All rights reserved on STN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 General Pathology and Pathological Anatomy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             2005011615 EMBASE Full-text Molecular pathology in oncology - The AstraZeneca
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Entered STN: 20 Jan 2005
Last Updated on STN: 20 Jan 2005
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Refs: 18
ISSN: 1462-2416 CODEN: PARMFL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Drug Literature Index
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Human Genetics
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Pharmacology
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Industries (China)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Journal; Article
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         United Kingdom
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Cancer
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  perspective.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               022
030
037
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       900
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ACCESSION NUMBER:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            SUMMARY LANGUAGE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AUTHOR:
CORPORATE SOURCE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      COUNTRY:
DOCUMENT TYPE:
FILE SEGMENT:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                COMPANY NAME:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ENTRY DATE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ABSTRACT:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  LANGUAGE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             SOURCE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  85
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               25316-40-9; (paclitaxel) 33069-62-4; (fluorouracil) 51-21-6; (gefitinib) 184475-55-2, 184475-55-5, 184475-55-7; (imatinib) 154459-95-5, 220127-57-1; (5 (5 fluoro 1, 2 dihydro 2 oxo 3 indolylidenemethyl) 2,4 dimethyl 1h pyrrole
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               n (2,6 dimethylpiperidinocarbonyl) 4 methylleucyl dextro (1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                n (2 aminophenyl) 4 (3 pyridinylmethoxycarbonylaminomethyl) benzamide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            scarboxylic acid (2 diethylaminoethyl)amide 557795-19-4; (sorafenib) 284461-73-0; (cilengitide) 188968-51-6; (fumagillol chloroacetylcarbamate) 129298-91-5; (1,1' [1,4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Bms
Ski
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         <del>3</del> <del>8</del>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         tetraazacyclotetradecane) 155148-31-5; (tipifarnib) 192185-72-1; (lonafarnib) 193275-84-2; (n (2,6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           dimethylpiperidinocarbonyl) 4 methylleucyl dextro (1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (bevacizumab) 216974-75-3; (doxorubicin) 23214-92-8;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            156161-89-6; (roscovitine) 186692-46-6; (1,4 bis[[2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1,4 bis[[2 (dimethylamino n oxide)ethyl]amino] 5,8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (1) Bay 57 9352; (2) Jnj 17029259; (3) Chir 258; 354825; (5) Abt 869; (6) A 800141; (7) Azd 0530;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           dihydroxyanthraguinone) 136470-65-0; (fr 901228)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        methoxycarbonyltryptophanyl) dextro norleucine)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            methoxycarbonyltryptophanyl) dextro norleucine sb 743921
      taxane derivative: CB, drug combination
taxane derivative: DV, drug development
taxane derivative: PD, pharmacology
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (dimethylamino n oxide)ethyl)amino] 5,8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  phenylenebis (methylene) | bis (1,4,8,11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          dihydroxyanthraquinone
                                                                                                                                      unclassified drug
                                                                                                         unindexed drug
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 nvp lag 824
mkc 1192
                                                                                                                                                                       oay 57 9352
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             roscovitine
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         cdp 860
ks 119
da 3003 1
nsc 663284
da 30003 1
jun 1111
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           pha 680632
                                                                                                                                                                                                     bms 354825
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  cipifarnib
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               lonafarnib
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        seliciclib
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 bn 82685
fr 901228
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ag 14361
zk 304709
chr 2797
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ag 013736
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              zd 4054
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         abraxane
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         on 01910
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                a 443654
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ks 119w
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       vx 680
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                sns 595
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      sutent
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        CAS REGISTRY NO.:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CHEMICAL NAME:
```

AstraZeneca perspective is, however, pragmatic enough to appreciate the practical challenges involved in applying pharmacogenetics and genomics not only for early drug development, but also in the organization of the healthcare genetics and genomics, AstraZeneca is turning its attention to using these new technologies to enhance the oncology R&D platform. In particular, the fields of hypermannant and because the process of platform. Finally, validation of this approach will require carefully controlled clinical of pharmacogenetics and pharmacogenomics in relation to oncology have received much attention and this has been mirrored externally both within the pharmaceutical/biotechnology and academic sectors. Future products from the AstraZeneca oncology portfolio will increasingly rely on the use of genetics The and genomics for patient identification and stratification, whilst these technologies will also provide a source of novel biomarkers and diagnostics that may allow us to streamline the R&D process and help us to better understand the biological basis of the diseases we are aiming to treat. The infrastructure to undertake timely and complex laboratory investigations. studies. .COPYRGT. 2004 Future Medicine Ltd.

Medical Descriptors: CONTROLLED TERM:

gene expression profiling cytotoxicity molecular mechanics validation process nedical technology hormonal therapy oharmacogenetics oharmacogenomics \*cancer therapy genome analysis \*carcinogenesis drug targeting drug mechanism histopathology clinical trial drug industry drug response human genome proteomics пвшп

acute lymphoblastic leukemia: ET, etiology Drug Descriptors: article

biological marker: EC, endogenous compound angiogenesis inhibitor: CT, clinical trial angiogenesis inhibitor: DV, drug development angiogenesis inhibitor: PD, pharmacology azd 2171: CT, clinical trial azd 2171: DV, drug development azd 9935: CT, clinical trial azd 9935: DV, drug development azd 4440: DV, drug development

drug development zd 4054: CT, clinical trial azd 0530: CT, clinical trial zd 4054: PD, pharmacology zd 4054: DV,

drug development clinical trial trial clinical trial clinical azd 0424: D azd 3409: C azd 5438: C azd 0530: azd 0424:

drug development

piperidinylmethoxy) 4 quinazolinamine: DV, drug development phosphotransferase inhibitor: CT, clinical trial phosphotransferase inhibitor: DV, drug development epidermal growth factor receptor 2: EC, endogenous compound factor receptor 2) 137632-09-8; (trastuzumab) 180288-69-1; epidermal growth factor receptor: EC, endogenous compound epidermal growth factor receptor kinase inhibitor: PD, piperidinylmethoxy) 4 quinazolinamine: CT, clinical trial 184475-35-2, 184475-55-6, 184475-56-7; (epidermal growth mitogen activated protein kinase inhibitor: CT, clinical cyclin dependent kinase inhibitor: CT, clinical trial cyclin dependent kinase inhibitor: DV, drug development epidermal growth factor receptor kinase: EC, endogenous endothelin A receptor antagonist: CT, clinical trial endothelin A receptor antagonist: DV, drug development endothelin A receptor: EC, endogenous compound (epidermal growth factor receptor kinase) 79079-06-4; mitogen activated protein kinase inhibitor: DV, drug (n (4 bromo 2 fluorophenyl) 6 methoxy 7 (1 methyl 4 piperidinylmethoxy) 4 quinazolinamine) 443913-73-3; n (4 bromo 2 fluorophenyl) 6 methoxy 7 (1 methyl 4 bromo 2 fluorophenyl) 6 methoxy 7 (1 methyl 4 (imatinib) 152459-95-5, 220127-57-1; (gefitinib) phosphotransferase: EC, endogenous compound estrogen receptor: EC, endogenous compound Abelson kinase: EC, endogenous compound azd 1152: CT, clinical trial azd 1152: DV, drug development drug development azd 6244: CT, clinical trial azd 6244: DV, drug developmer imatinib: PD, pharmacology pharmacology unclassified drug gefitinib: PD, unindexed drug pharmacology development paraffin compound trial CAS REGISTRY NO.:

EMBASE COPYRIGHT (c) 2007 Elsevier B.V. All rights 39 L12 ANSWER 32 OF 39 reserved on STN

(phosphotransferase) 9031-09-8, 9031-44-1 (1) Azd 2171; (2) Zd 6474; (3) Azd 9935; (4) Azd 4440; (5) Zd 4054; (6) Azd 0530; (7) Azd 0424; (8) Azd

(9) Azd 5438; (10) Azd 6244; (11) Azd 1152

(11) Astra Zeneca

COMPANY NAME:

3409;

CHEMICAL NAME:

Newer therapies in advanced prostate cancer. Full-text 2005014847 EMBASE ACCESSION NUMBER: TITLE:

Hegeman R.B., Liu G., Wilding G., McNeel D.G. Dr. D.G. McNeel, Department of Medicine, Univ. of WI Compreh. Cancer Center, K4/518 Clinical Science Center, 600 Highland Ave, Madison, WI 53792, United States. CORPORATE SOURCE:

dm3@medicine.wisc.edu Clinical Prostate Cancer, (2004) Vol. 3, No. 3, pp. Refs: 66 ISSN: 1540-0352 CODEN: CPCLC4 150-156. SOURCE:

United States COUNTRY:

. 80

CONTROLLED TERM:

```
ABSTRACT:

**RIGHT Androgen ablation as initial therapy for advanced prostate cancer males. Androgen ablation as initial therapy for advanced prostate cancer provides high response rates but does not cure disease, as nearly all men with metastases will eventually progress to hormone-refractory prostate cancer (HRPC). Present chemotherapy regimens for HRPC can provide palliation and have recently demonstrated an increase in overall survival. Over the past 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Prostate cancer is a leading cause of morbidity and mortality among
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       recently demonstrated an increase in overall survival. Over the past 2 decades, these regimens represent clear advances in the treatment of metastatic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       therapies as well as among novel agents targeting specific molecular pathways. This article reviews some of the newer therapies being developed and evaluated, including the epothilone analogues, human epidermal growth factor receptor pathway inhibitors, anglogenesis inhibitors, and endothelin receptor
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          prostate cancer but also demonstrate that newer therapies are needed. are ongoing to provide viable alternatives among traditional cytotoxic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         heart left ventricle failure: SI, side effect
heart infarction: SI, side effect
hypoalbuminemia: SI, side effect
angioneurotic edema: SI, side effect
liver toxicity: SI, side effect
athinitis: SI, side effect
asthenia: SI, side effect
headache: SI, side effect
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             abdominal pain: SI, side effect
anemia: SI, side effect
gastrointestinal hemorrhage: SI, side effect
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 vomiting: SI, side effect
diarrhea: SI, side effect
visual hallucination: SI, side effect
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   febrile neutropenia: SI, side effect
sensory neuropathy: SI, side effect
nausea: SI, side effect
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        sophagus varices: SI, side effect
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Medical Descriptors:
*prostate cancer: DT, drug therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              peripheral edema: SI, side effect
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                English
Entered STN: 20 Jan 2005
Last Updated on STN: 20 Jan 2005
                                                                                                                                                                Adverse Reactions Titles
                                                               Urology and Nephrology
                                                                                                                           Drug Literature Index
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        cancer palliative therapy metastasis: CO, complication
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    side effect: SI, side effect
neutropenia: SI, side effect
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    neuropathy: SI, side effect
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Eatigue: SI, side effect
      General Review
                                                                                                       Pharmacology
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         gene overexpression
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     cancer chemotherapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       cancer survival
                                        Cancer
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      cause of death
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                clinical trial
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      cell line
      Journal;
                                                                                                                                                                                                  English
                              016
028
030
037
038
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                SUMMARY LANGUAGE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CONTROLLED TERM:
DOCUMENT TYPE:
FILE SEGMENT:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         antagonists.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ENTRY DATE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ABSTRACT:
```

```
*antineoplastic agent: AE, adverse drug reaction
*antineoplastic agent: CT, clinical trial
*antineoplastic agent: CM, drug combination
*antineoplastic agent: CM, drug comparison
*antineoplastic agent: DT, drug therapy
*antineoplastic agent: DT, pharmacology
epothilone derivative: CT, clinical trial
epothilone derivative: CM, drug analysis
epothilone derivative: CM, drug therapy
epothilone derivative: CM, intravenous drug administration
epothilone derivative: PV, intravenous drug administration
epothilone derivative: PD, pharmacology
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  endothelin receptor antagonist: AE, adverse drug reaction
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         endothelin receptor antagonist: PD, pharmacology ad 4054: DT, drug therapy ad 4054: PD, oral drug administration ad 4054: PD, pharmacology atrasentan: AE, adverse drug reaction atrasentan: CT, clinical trial atrasentan: DO, drug dose atrasentan: DT, drug therapy atrasentan: PD, oral drug administration atrasentan: PO, oral drug administration
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     clinical trial
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              adverse drug reaction
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 intravenous drug administration
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  oral drug
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          drug combination
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    clinical trial
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     drug therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         drug
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              pharmacology
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      adverse drug reaction
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         reaction
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               endothelin receptor antagonist: PO,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   endothelin receptor antagonist: DO,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       endothelin receptor antagonist: DT,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            drug combination drug therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           combination
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 drug combination
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               drug combination
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    drug comparison
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          clinical trial
drug analysis
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      cetuximab: CB, drug combination cetuximab: DT, drug therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         clinical trial
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        endothelin receptor antagonist:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             doxorubicin: CT, clinical trial
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        clinical trial
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               clinical trial
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                pharmacology
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          drug therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         pharmacology
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          drug therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          drug therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     pharmacology
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  pharmacology
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             clinical trial
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                PD, pharmacology
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ΑĒ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              DD,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       cetuximab: PD, pharmacology
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    angiogenesis inhibitor: CT,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   angiogenesis inhibitor:
angiogenesis inhibitor:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                angiogenesis inhibitor:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               angiogenesis inhibitor:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              drug
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ixabepilone: PD,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ixabepilone: IV,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      doxorubicin: CB,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          doxorubicin: DT,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          rastuzumab: DT,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   administration
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  cetuximab: CT,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ixabepilone:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  trastuzumab:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           prinomastat:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 prinomastat:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              orinomastat:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ixabepilone:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ixabepilone:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ixabepilone:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     doxorubicin:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           trastuzumab:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    rastuzumab:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ixabepilone:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ixabepilone:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                atrasentan:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         pertuzumab:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          prinomastat
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 pertuzumab:
```

zoledronic acid: CT, clinical trial zoledronic acid: DT, drug therapy coledronic acid: DT, pharmacology clodronic acid: DT, clinical trial clodronic acid: DT, drug therapy clodronic acid: DT, drug therapy ibandronic acid: CT, clinical trial ibandronic acid: DT, drug therapy ibandronic acid: DT, drug therapy ibandronic acid: DT, pharmacology

systematic review Drug Descriptors:

matrix metalloproteinase inhibitor: PD, pharmacology

epothilone D: AE, adverse drug reaction epothilone D: CT, clinical trial epothilone D: DT, drug therapy epothilone D: PD, pharmacology

conference paper

atrasentan: CT, clinical trial atrasentan: DT, drug therapy

trasentan:

pertuzumab:

(1) Astra Zeneca

COMPANY NAME:

10/569583

```
metastases of prostate cancer: The sick-bed laboratory]. PHYSIOPATHOLOGIE ET NOUVELLES STRATEGIES THERAPEUTIQUES DES METASTASES OSSEUSES DU CANCER DE LA PROSTATE: DU
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  LABORATOIRE AU LIT DU MALADE.

Tombal B.; Tajeddine N.; Machiels J.-P.; Van Cangh P.-J.
Dr. B. Tombal, Service d'Urcologie, Cliniques Universitaire
Saint-Luc, avenue Hippocrate lO, B-1200 Bruxelles, Belgium.
bertrand.tombal@fymu.ucl.ac.be
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Louvain Medical, (2004) Vol. 123, No. 4, pp. S172-S179. .
                                                                                                      2005147012 EMBASE Full-text Pathophysiology and new therapeutic strategies for bone
                                              L12 ANSWER 33 OF 39 EMBASE COPYRIGHT (c) 2007 Elsevier B.V. All rights
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     *bone metastasis: CO, complication
*bone metastasis: DI, diagnosis
*bone metastasis: DT, drug therapy
*bone metastasis: PC, prevention
*prostate carcinoma
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Entered STN: 28 Apr 2005
Last Updated on STN: 28 Apr 2005
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Refs: 32
ISSN: 0024-6956 CODEN: LOMEAL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Urology and Nephrology
Orthopedic Surgery
Drug Literature Index
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Journal; Conference Article
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       fracture: CO, complication
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Medical Descriptors:
                                                                                                      2005147012 EMBASE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  pathophysiology
cancer therapy
cancer diagnosis
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            *laboratory test
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Cancer
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                drug mechanism
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           clinical trial
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   cell kinetics
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                osteoclast
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  osteoblast
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Belgium
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         French
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       French
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            numan
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    033
                                                                       reserved on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           CORPORATE SOURCE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         LANGUAGE:
SUMMARY LANGUAGE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 CONTROLLED TERM:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 DOCUMENT TYPE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                FILE SEGMENT:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ENTRY DATE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           COUNTRY:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           SOURCE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AUTHOR:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   matrix metalloproteinase inhibitor: CT, clinical trial matrix metalloproteinase inhibitor: CB, drug combination matrix metalloproteinase inhibitor: DT, drug therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               estramustine: PD, pharmacology prostate specific antigen: EC, endogenous compound prednisone: CT, clinical trial prednisone: CB, drug combination prednisone: CM, drug comparison prednisone: CM, drug comparison prednisone: DT, drug therapy prednisone: PD, pharmacology prednisone: PD, pharmacology callisone: PD, clinical trial d 2163: CT, clinical trial d 2163: CT, clinical trial d 2163: CT, drug therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  matrix metalloproteinase inhibitor: AE, adverse drug
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     methoxyestradiol: PO, oral drug administration
                                                 pertuzumab: IV, intravenous drug administration
pertuzumab: PD, pharmacology
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  methoxyestradiol: AE, adverse drug reaction methoxyestradiol: CT, clinical trial methoxyestradiol: DT, drug therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                estramustine: DT, drug therapy estramustine: PO, oral drug administration
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   epothilone B: AE, adverse drug reaction
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       adverse drug reaction
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     drug comparison
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    taxane derivative: AN, drug analysis
taxane derivative: CM, drug comparise
taxane derivative: DT, drug therapy
taxane derivative: PD, pharmacology
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             methoxyestradiol: PD, pharmacology
                                                                                                   mitoxantrone: CT, clinical trial mitoxantrone: CB, drug combination
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       drug combination
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             clinical trial drug combination
                                                                                                                                                             mitoxantrone: CM, drug comparison
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 drug comparison
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              clinical trial
                                                                                                                                                                                        drug therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                drug therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           pharmacology
                                                                                                                                                                                     mitoxantrone: DT, drug therapy mitoxantrone: PD, pharmacology
DO, drug dose
DT, drug therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   epothilone B: CT, cepothilone B: CB, cepothilone B: DT, c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         epothilone B: PD, estramustine: AE,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             estramustine: CT, estramustine: CB,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    estramustine: CM,
                      pertuzumab:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            paclitaxel
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                reaction
```

6

(prinomastat) 192329-42-3, 195008-93-6; (ixabepilone) 219989-84-1; (cetuximab) 205923-56-4; (doxorubicin) 2324-92-8, 25316-40-9; (trastuzumab) 180288-69-1; (mitoxantrone) 65271-80-9; 70476-82-3; (epothilone B) 152044-54-7; (estramustine) 2998-57-4, 62899-40-5; (prednisone) 53-03-2; (d 2163) 191537-76-5;

(atrasentan) 173864-34-1, 173937-91-2, 195733-43-8;

unclassified drug

CAS REGISTRY NO.:

methoxyestradiol) 362-07-2; (paclitaxel) 33069-62-4 (1) 2d 4054; Bms 247550; Kos 862; Bms 275291

CHEMICAL NAME:

10/569583

```
Cardiovascular Diseases and Cardiovascular Surgery
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Current Opinion in Cardiovascular, Pulmonary and Renal Investigational Drugs, (2000) Vol. 2, No. 4, pp. 339-344. Refs: 4464-8482 CODEN: CCPRFX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Cancer
Chest Diseases, Thoracic Surgery and Tuberculosis
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (zoledronic acid) 118072-93-8, 131654-46-1, 165800-06-6, 165800-07-7; (clodronic acid) 10596-23-3, 22560-50-5; (ibandronic acid) 10596-23-3, 22560-50-5; (atrasentan) 173864-34-1, 173937-91-2, 195733-43-8 (1) Zometa; (2) Bonefos; (3) Ym 598; (4) Zd 4054; (5) Amgn 007; (6) Amg 162 (1) Novartis; (2) Schering AG; (3) Yamanouchi; (4) Astra Zeneca; (6) Amgen; Chugai; Hoffmann La Roche; Abbott
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       2000301562 EMBASE <u>Pull-text</u>
Endothelin receptor antagonists: A clinical study update.
Wu-Wong J.R., Padley R.
J.R. Wu-Wong, About Laboratories, 5440 Patrick Henry
Drive, Santa Clara, CA 95054, United States.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                L12 ANSWER 34 OF 39 EMBASE COPYRIGHT (c) 2007 Elsevier B.V. All rights
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Neurology and Neurosurgery
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                prostate cancer: DT, drug therapy
prostate cancer: BT, etiology
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Adverse Reactions Titles
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Entered STN: 14 Sep 2000
Last Updated on STN: 14 Sep 2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Urology and Nephrology
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                hypertension: DT, drug therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   amgn 007: CT, clinical trial amgn 007: DT, drug therapy amgn 007: PD, pharmacology amg 162: CT, clinical trial amg 162: DT, drug therapy amg 162: PD, pharmacology unclassified drug
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Drug Literature Index
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ruth.r.wuwong@abbott.com
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Journal; General Review
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Pharmacology
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Medical Descriptors:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       drug tolerability
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Pharmacy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  United Kingdom
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            clinical trial
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     drug safety
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          human
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      038
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            008
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     reserved on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              CAS REGISTRY NO.:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           CORPORATE SOURCE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   CONTROLLED TERM:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  COUNTRY:
DOCUMENT TYPE:
FILE SEGMENT:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     CHEMICAL NAME:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                COMPANY NAME:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ENTRY DATE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   LANGUAGE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             SOURCE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AUTHOR:
```

```
AE, adverse drug reaction
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            *endothelin receptor antagonist: IV, intravenous drug
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   pharmacokinetics
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            combination
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                comparison
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      clinical trial
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                chronic obstructive lung disease: DT, drug therapy chronic obstructive lung disease: ET, etiology
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 pharmaceutics
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               pharmacology
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                drug therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              2 (4,6 dimethoxy 2 pyrimidinyloxy) 3 methoxy 3,3 diphenylpropionic acid: DT, drug therapy 2 (4,6 dimethoxy 2 pyrimidinyloxy) 3 methoxy 3,3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               diphenylpropionic acid: CT, clinical trial
2 (4,6 dimethoxy 2 pyrimidinyloxy) 3 methoxy 3,3
diphenylpropionic acid: DO, drug dose
2 (4,6 dimethoxy 2 pyrimidinyloxy) 3 methoxy 3,3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       drug dose
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            oral drug
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                *endothelin receptor antagonist: PK, pharmacoh
*endothelin receptor antagonist: PD, pharmacol
*endothelin receptor: EC, endogenous compound
hypertension: ET, etiology
congestive heart failure: DT, drug therapy
congestive heart failure: ET, etiology
                                                                                                                                  acute kidney failure: DT, drug therapy
acute kidney failure: ET, etiology
subarachnoid hemorrhage: ET, etiology
subarachnoid hemorrhage: ET, etiology
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      drug
                                                                             pulmonary hypertension: DT, drug therapy pulmonary hypertension: ET, etiology
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       clinical trial oral drug administration
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 PR,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        metabolic disorder: DT, drug therapy
metabolic disorder: SI, side effect
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             S,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ĊB,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       *endothelin receptor antagonist: PO,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ģ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     heart infarction: DT, drug therapy
heart infarction: ET, etiology
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        abt 627: AE, adverse drug reaction
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       brain ischemia: DT, drug therapy
brain ischemia: ET, ethology
rhinitis: DT, drug therapy
rhinitis: SI, side effect
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Drug Descriptors:
*endothelin receptor antagonist:
*endothelin receptor antagonist:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         *endothelin receptor antagonist:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 *endothelin receptor antagonist:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       *endothelin receptor antagonist:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                *endothelin receptor antagonist:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    abt 627: CT, clinical trial
abt 627: PO, oral drug administr
abt 627: PV, pharmacokinetics
abt 627: PO, drug dose
abt 627: PR, pharmaceutics
abt 627: PD, pharmacology
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           stroke: DT, drug therapy
stroke: ET, etiology
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        cancer: ET, etiology
cancer: DT, drug therapy
drug selectivity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 abt 627: DT, drug therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               drug formulation
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  drug antagonism
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      drug mechanism
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     administration
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          administration
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      disease course
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    dose response
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              review
```

CONTROLLED TERM:

95

10/569583

```
3 (2 carboxymethoxy 4 methoxyphenyl) 1 (3,4
methylenedioxyphenyl) 5 propoxy 2 indancarboxylic acid: CT,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    methylenedioxyphenyl) 5 propóxy 2 indancarboxylic acid: IV, intravenous drug administration 3 (2 carboxymethoxy) a (3.4 amethyyhenyl) 1 (3.4 methylenedioxyphenyl) 5 propóxy 2 indancarboxylic acid: PD, methylenedioxyphenyl)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            3 (2 carboxymethoxy 4 methoxyphenyl) 1 (3,4
methylenedioxyphenyl) 5 propoxy 2 indancarboxylic acid: DT,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              drug administration
n (4 chloro 3 methyl 5 isoxazolyl) 2 [(6 methyl 1,3
benzodioxol 5 yl)acetyl] 3 thiophenesulfonamide: DO, drug
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       n (4 chloro 3 methyl 5 isoxazolyl) 2 [(6 methyl 1,3 benzodioxol 5 yl)acetyl] 3 thiophenesulfonamide: DT, drug
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            n (4 chloro 3 methyl 5 isoxazolyl) 2 [(6 methyl 1,3 benzodioxol 5 yl)acetyl] 3 thiophenesulfonamide: PO, oral
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       phenyl] 2,2 dimethylpropionic acid: PO, oral drug
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        pyridyl]phenyl] 2,2 dimethylpropionic acid: CT, clinical
diphenylpropionic acid: PO, oral drug administration
2 (4,6 dimethoxy 2 pyrimidinyloxy) 3 methoxy 3,3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  pyridyl]phenyl] 2,2 dimethylpropionic acid: DT, drug
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          n (4 chloro 3 methyl 5 isoxazolyl) 2 {(6 methyl 1,3 benzodioxol 5 yl}acetyl) 3 thiophenesulfonamide: CT,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         n (4 chloro 3 methyl 5 isoxazolyl) 2 [(6 methyl 1,3 benzodioxol 5 yl)acetyl] 3 thiophenesulfonamide: PD,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    n (4 chloro 3 methyl 5 isoxazolyl) 2 [(6 methyl 1,3 benzodioxol 5 yl)acetyl] 3 thiophenesulfonamide: IV,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     therapy
3 [4 [3 (3 methoxy 5 methyl 2 pyrazinylsulfamoyl) 2
3 [4 [3 (3 methoxy 5 methyl 2 pyrazinylsulfamoyl) 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      3 [4 [3 (3 methoxy 5 methyl 2 pyrazinylsulfamoyl) 2 pyridyl]phenyl] 2,2 dimethylpropionic acid: PD,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               [4 [3 (3 methoxy 5 methyl 2 pyrazinylsulfamoyl) 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       [4 [3 (3 methoxy 5 methyl 2 pyrazinylsulfamoyl) 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        3 (2 carboxymethoxy 4 methoxyphenyl) 1 (3,4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                enrasentan: DT, drug therapy
enrasentan: CT, clinical trial
enrasentan: PO, oral drug administration
enrasentan: PD, pharmacology
                                                                                                     in DT, drug therapy
in CT, clinical trial
in DO, drug dose
in CM, drug comparison
in CB, drug combination
in PO, oral drug administration
in AE, adverse drug reaction
                                                                         diphenylpropionic acid: PD, pharmacology
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             intravenous drug administration
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     tak 044: DT, drug therapy tak 044: CT, clinical trial tak 044: PD, pharmacology
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             bosentan: PD, pharmacology
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            clinical trial
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        clinical trial
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 administration
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          drug therapy
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    pharmacology
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   pharmacology
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                pharmacology
                                                                                                            bosentan:
                                                                                                                                                                               bosentan:
                                                                                                                                               bosentan:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  bosentan:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              bosentan:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 bosentan:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 bosentan:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          pyridy]]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          therapy
```

clinical trial
2 butyl 7 [2 (2 carboxypropyl ) 4 methoxyphenyl] 5 (3,4
methylenedioxyphenyl)cyclopenteno[1,2 b]pyridine: PO, oral methylenedioxyphenyl)cyclopenteno[1,2 b]pyridine: DT, drug hydroxyphenyllacryloyloxy myricerone: IV, intravenous drug 2 [{2 [{[(hexahydro 1h azepin 1 yl)carbonyl]amino] 4
methylpentanoyl]amino] 3 (1 methyl 1h indol 3
yl)propionyl]amino] 3 (2 pyridyl)propionic acid: DT, drug hydroxyphenyllacryloyloxy myricerone: CT, clinical trial 2 butyl 7 [2 (2 carboxypropyl ) 4 methoxyphenyl] 5 (3,4 methylenedioxyphenyl)cyclopenteno[1,2 b]pyridine: PD, 2 butyl 7 [2 (2 carboxypropyl ) 4 methoxyphenyl] 5 (3,4 hydroxyphenyllacryloyloxy myricerone: PD, pharmacology cyclo(dextro tryptophyl dextro aspartylprolyl dextro valylleucyl): DT, drug therapy DT, drug therapy 2 [[2 [[2 [[(hexahydro 1h azepin 1 yl)carbonyl]amino] methylpentanoyl]amino] 3 (1 methyl 1h indol 3 yl)propionyl]amino] 3 (2 pyridyl)propionic acid: CT, 2 [[2 [[2 ([[(hexahydro 1h azepin 1 yl)carbonyl]amino]
methylpentanoyl]amino] 3 (1 methyl 1h indol 3
yl)propionyl]amino] 3 (2 pyridyl)propionic acid: IV, methylenedioxyphenyl)cyclopenteno[1,2 b]pyridine: CT, administration vml 588: CT, clinical trial vml 588: IV, intravenous drug administration vml 588: PD, pharmacology clinical trial oral drug administration clinical trial oral drug administration hydroxyphenyl]acryloyloxy myricerone: 27 o 3 [2 (3 carboxyacryloylamino) 5 Dms 19384s CT, clinical trial bms 19384s PO, oral drug adminishms 19384s PO, oral drug adminishms 207940: DT, drug therapy bms 207940: PO, oral drug adminishms 207940: PO, paramacology tezosentan: DT, drug therapy tezosentan: DT, drug therapy tezosentan: IV, intravenous drug tezosentan: PD, pharmacology tezosentan: PD, pharmacology intravenous drug drug administration drug therapy vml 588: DT, drug therapy vml 588: CT, clinical trial drug administration bms 193884: DT, administration pharmacology therapy

g

Disease Descriptors: Various toxicities, drug induced

Drug Descriptors: AZD 4054, adverse reactions

ADISCTI COPYRIGHT (C) 2007 Adis Data Information BV

L12 ANSWER 36 OF 39

CONTROLLED TERM: CONTROLLED TERM:

CHEMICAL NAME:

10/569583

0139, (17) Sb 209670, (18) Sb 217242; (19) Tak 044; (20) Tbc 11251; (21) Zd 1611; (22) Zd 4054; (23) Zd 2574; (24) Fr 13317; (25) Ro 47 70203; (26) Ro 61 1790 (2) Abbott; (4) Banyu; (5) Merck; (7) Bristol Myers Squibb; (8) Knoll; (9) Hoechst Marion Roussel; (11) Hoffmarn La

COMPANY NAME:

```
15035-66-1, 157659-79-5; (errasentan) 167256-08-8, 183507-63-3; (tak 044) 157380-72-8; (n (4 chloro 3 methyl 5 isoxazolyl) 2 ((6 methyl 1,3 benzodioxol 5 yl)acetyl] 3 thiophenesulfonamide) 18036-34-8; (2 [[2 [[2 [(lexahydro 1 n arepin 1 yl)carbonyl]amino] 4 methylpentanoyl]amino] 3 (1 methyl 1h indol 3 yl)propionyllamino] 3 (2 pyridyl)propionic acid) 142375-60-8; (cyclo(dextro
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       drug comparison
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  (1) Abr 546; (2) Abr 627; (3) J 104132; (4) Bq 123; (5) J 104132; (6) Bms 193884; (7) Bms 207940; (8) Lu 135252; (9) Lu 135252; (10) Vml 588; (11) Ro 47 0203; (12) Ro 61 0612; (13) Ro 61 1790; (14) Vml 588; (15) Ro 61 1790; (16) S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (abt 627) 173937-91-2; (2 (4,6 dimethoxy 2 pyrimidinyloxy) methoxy 3,3 diphenylpropionic acid) 171714-84-4; (3 (2 carboxymethoxy 4 methoxyphenyl) 1 (3,4 methylenedioxyphenyl) 5 propoxy 2 indancarboxylic acid)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            enalapril: PD, pharmacology dipeptidyl azboxypeptidase inhibitor: DT, drug therapy dipeptidyl carboxypeptidase inhibitor: CM, drug comparis dipeptidyl carboxypeptidase inhibitor: PD, pharmacology
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    tryptophyl dextro aspartylprolyl dextro valylleucyl))
136553-81-6; (enalapril) 75847-73-3; (cyclosporin A)
cyclo(dextro tryptophyl dextro aspartylprolyl dextro valylleucyl): CT, clinical trial cyclo(dextro tryptophyl dextro aspartylprolyl dextro
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ro 61 0612: DT, drug therapy ro 61 0612: PD, pharmacology ro 61 0612: TV, clinical trial ro 61 0612: TV, intravenous drug administration ro 61 1790: DT, drug therapy ro 61 1790: PD, pharmacology ro 61 1790: PD, pharmacology ro 61 1790: TV, clinical trial ro 61 1790: TV, intravenous drug administration unindexed drug
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               intravenous drug administration
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         atrasentan: PO, oral drug administration darusentan: DT, drug therapy darusentan: PD, pharmacology darusentan: CT, clinical trial darusentan: PO, oral drug administration sitaxsentan: PT, drug therapy sitaxsentan: PD, pharmacology sitaxsentan: CT, clinical trial
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     oral drug administration
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      cyclosporin A: DT, drug therapy
cyclosporin A: CB, drug combination
cyclosporin A: PD, pharmacology
                                                                                                         valylleucyl): PD, pharmacology zd 4054: DT, drug therapy zd 4054: CT, clinical trial zd 4054: PD, pharmacology
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        enalapril: DT, drug therapy
enalapril: CM, drug comparison
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                atrasentan: DT, drug therapy
atrasentan: PD, pharmacology
atrasentan: CT, clinical trial
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       zd 2574: DT, drug therapy
zd 2574: CT, clinical trial
zd 2574: PD, pharmacology
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           59865-13-3, 63798-73-2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        unclassified drug
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              sitaxsentan: PO, sitaxsentan: IV,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          CAS REGISTRY NO.:
```

```
Roche; (15) Vanguard; (16) Shionogi; (18) SmithKline
Beecham; (19) Takeda; (20) Texas Biotechnology; (23) Astra
Zeneca; (24) Fujisawa; (26) Actelion
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            phase IIa. open-label, multicenter, dose-escalation
study to assess the tolerability and pharmacokinetics
of ZD4054 [A2D 4054] given orally once daily
in subjects with metastatic prostate cancerequot;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Ongoing Trial Comment: This trial is entitled " A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Patient Inclusion: prostate cancer with bone metastases
Patient Exclusion: >2 prior chemotherapy regimens; radiotherapy, chemotherapy
or bisphosphonates within the past four weeks
                                                                                                                   ADISCTI COPYRIGHT (C) 2007 Adis Data Information BV on
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Phase II trial in patients patients with metastatic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Oncology, Men's Health
1.) ClinicalTrials.gov: US National Institutes of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ID: 4054IL0004 (AstraZeneca)
700012848 (Clinical Trials Insight)
NCT00055471 (ClinicalTrials.gov: US National Institutes of Health)
                                                                                                                                                                                                     700012848
ADIS TITLE: AZD 4054: adverse reactions
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Entered STN: 12 Jun 2006
Last Updated on STN: 12 Jun 2006
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ADISINSIGHT 1998008705
                                                                                                                                                                              2006:21716 ADISCTI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Various toxicities
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      prostate cancer
Ongoing Trial
30 Mar 2006
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            2.) AstraZeneca
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Endpoints: Pharmacokinetic-parameters
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           19 May 2006
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Companies: AstraZeneca, AstraZeneca
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Design: multicentre, prospective
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Health
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Control: baseline comparison
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Disease: Various-toxicities
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            - Subject Details:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            TEXT - Age Key: adult
TEXT - Study Details:
                                                                                                                      L12 ANSWER 35 OF 39
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ONGOING TRIAL COMNT:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Status: in progress
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ADIS REC. CREATED:
ADIS LAST UPDATE:
                                                                                                                                                                           ACCESSION NUMBER:
                                                                                                                                                                                                     DOCUMENT NUMBER:
TITLE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    patients
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   DOCUMENT TYPE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 OTHER SOURCE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Location: USA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WORD COUNT:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ENTRY DATE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         REFERENCE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         LANGUAGE:
```

Indonesia, Multinational, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Sweden, Switzerland, USA Disease: Cancer-metastases, Prostate-cancer Patient Inclusion: evidence of Patient Inclusion: metastatic, hormone-refractory adenocarcinoma, evidence of bone metastases, 4754 disease involvement of spine, pelvis or ribs, no pain or controlled pain, rising prostate specific antigen, surgically castrated or continuously medically castrated, ineligible for or refused standard chemotherapy, WHO performance status of 0.1
Parient Exclusion: CNS metastasis, neurologic signs or symptoms of acute or evolving spinal cord compression, prior cytotoxic chemotherapy or Location: Australia, Belgium, Canada, Denmark, England, Finland, France endothelin-receptor antagonists TEXT - Age Key: adult TEXT - Study Details: TEXT - Subject Details: Pype: patients

Status: recruiting Design: double-blind, multicentre, parallel, randomised Control: baseline comparison, drug dosage comparison Phase: II

Endpoints: Biomarker-levels, Endothelin-1-levels, Objective-clinical-responserate, Pain-relief, Pharmacokinetic-parameters, Prostate-specific-antigen, Prostate-specific-antigen-response, Prostate-specific-antigen-response-rate, Quality-of-life, Recommended-dose, Survival, Time-to-disease-progression Study Center: Jonsson Comprehensive Cancer Center

Companies: AstraZeneca, AstraZeneca ID: 04MRE08-22 (Multi-Centre Research Ethics Committee)

D4320C00006 (AstraZeneca) N0285169321 (National Research Register: National Health Service) 700005088 (Clinical Trials Insight) CDR0000422433 (National Cancer Institute)

NCT00090363 (ClinicalTrials.gov: US National Institutes of Health) NCT00107146 (ClinicalTrials.gov: US National Institutes of Health) UCLA0407043-01 (University of California, Los Angeles) ZENECAD4320C00006 (AstraZeneca) ZENECA4054IL0006 (AstraZeneca) ZD4054 (AstraZeneca)

10/569583

Drug Descriptors: AZD 4054, therapeutic use Disease Descriptors: Cancer metastases, treatment; Prostate cancer, treatment Pharmacoecononic Descriptors: Quality of life CONTROLLED TERM: CONTROLLED TERM: CONTROLLED TERM:

COPYRIGHT (c) 2007 The Thomson Corporation SCISEARCH L12 ANSWER 37 OF 39

6 Full-text 2005:880051 SCISEARCH 943BK THE GENUINE ARTICLE: ACCESSION NUMBER:

Tolerability profile of ZD4054 is consistent

with the effects of endothelin A receptor-specific antagonism

AUTHOR:

Liu G (Reprint); Dreicer R; Hou J; Chen Y; Wilding G Univ Wisconsin, Madison, WI 53706 USA; Cleveland Clin Fdn, Cleveland, OH 44195 USA; AstraZeneca Pharmaceut, CORPORATE SOURCE:

JOURNAL OF CLINICAL ONCOLOGY, (1 JUN 2005) vol. 23, 16, Part 1, Supp. [S], pp. 409S-409S.
ISSN: 0732-183X. Wilmington, USA COUNTRY OF AUTHOR:

SOURCE:

Š.

AMER SOC CLINICAL ONCOLOGY, 330 JOHN CARLYLE ST, STE 300, PUBLISHER:

ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314 USA. Conference; Journal English LANGUAGE: REFERENCE COUNT: DOCUMENT TYPE:

Entered STN: 8 Sep 2005 Last Updated on STN: 8 Sep 2005 ONCOLOGY ENTRY DATE: CATEGORY:

6 COPYRIGHT (c) 2007 The Thomson Corporation 2004:871085 SCISEARCH Full-text SCISEARCH L12 ANSWER 38 OF 39 ACCESSION NUMBER: '

858UD

THE GENUINE ARTICLE:

N-(3-methoxy-5-methylpyrazin-2-yl)-2-(4-(1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)phenyl]pyridine-3-sulfonamide (ZD4054 form 1) Stensland B (Reprint); Roberts R J CORPORATE SOURCE: TITLE:

AstraZeneca, Preformulat & Biopharmaceut, Solid State Anal & Phys Chem, PAR&D-SBBG B341-3, SE-15185 Sodertalje, Biopharmaceut, Solid State Anal & Phys Chem, SE-15185 Sodertalje, Sweden; AstraZeneca, Preformulat & · Biopharmaceut, PAR&D, Macclesfield SK10 2NA, Cheshire Sweden (Reprint); AstraZeneca, Preformulat &

birgitta.stensland@astrazeneca.com England

ACTA CRYSTALLOGRAPHICA SECTION E-STRUCTURE REPORTS ONLINE, (OCT 2004) Vol. 60, Part 10, pp. 01817-01819. Sweden; England COUNTRY OF AUTHOR:

SOURCE:

BLACKWELL MUNKSGAARD, 35 NORRE SOGADE, PO BOX 2148, ISSN: 1600-5368. PUBLISHER:

DK-1016 COPENHAGEN, DENMARK. Article; Journal DOCUMENT TYPE:

LANGUAGE: REFERENCE COUNT:

English 10 Entered STN: 29 Oct 2004 Last Updated on STN: 29 Oct 2004 ENTRY DATE:

ABSTRACT:

The title compound, C19H16N6O4S, crystallizes from N-methylpyridine in the This potential molecule has 11 heteroatoms, of which only one is protonated. This potential hydrogen-bond donor, viz. the NH amide group, participates in both intra- and intermolecular hydrogen-bond interactions, thus contributing to the aromatic rings in two parallel planes intersected by a sulfonamide moiety. I this way, the molecules stack efficiently, facilitated by short-range van der Waals forces. No residual volume for solvent inclusion was found. stabilization of the molecular conformation and the linking of molecules as dimers. The hairpin-like folded molecule is arranged with three of its four centrosymmetric space group P2(1)/n with four molecules in the unit cell. CRYSTALLOGRAPHY dimers.

REFERENCE (S): CATEGORY:

SIR92 PROGRAM CRYSTA ANGEW CHEM INT EDIT ACTA CRYSTALLOGR B 3 J APPL CRYSTALLOGR 1 KAPPACCD SERV SOFTW MOL CRYSTALS MOL METHOD ENZYMOL |Year | VOL |ARN PG| Referenced Work (RWK) J PHARM SCI **DRNL5138** SHELXL97 (RPY) (RVL) (RPG) 2058 2003 | 36 2000 Referenced Author KITAIGORODSKIJ A I (RAU) SHELDRICK G M ADSMOND D A BERNSTEIN J JOHNSON C K OTWINOWSKI ALTOMARE A BRUNO I J SPEK A L \*NON BV

6 COPYRIGHT (c) 2007 The Thomson Corporation SCISEARCH L12 ANSWER 39 OF 39

2003:446254 SCISEARCH Full-text ACCESSION NUMBER:

THE GENUINE ARTICLE: TITLE:

ZD4054: a specific endothelin A receptor

Curwen J O (Reprint); Wilson C AstraZeneca, Canc & Infect Biosci, Macclesfield, Cheshire, antagonist with potential utility in prostate cancer and metastatic bone disease

England CORPORATE SOURCE:

EUROPEAN JOURNAL OF CANCER, (NOV 2002) Vol. 38, Supp. [7], England COUNTRY OF AUTHOR:

pp. S102-S102. MA 340. ISSN: 0959-8049.

PUBLISHER:

PERGAMON-ELSEVIER SCIENCE LTD, THE BOULEVARD, LANGFORD OXFORD OX5 1GB, ENGLAND LANE, KIDLINGTON,

DOCUMENT TYPE:

English

REFERENCE COUNT: LANGUAGE:

Entered STN: 13 Jun 2003 Last Updated on STN: 13 Jun 2003 ONCOLOGY ENTRY DATE:

CATEGORY:

FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 16:31:35 ON 01 FEB 2007

SEARCH HISTORY

10/569583

STR

DEFAULT MLEVEL IS ATOM DEFAULT ECLEVEL IS LIMITED NODE ATTRIBUTES:

RING(S) ARE ISOLATED OR EMBEDDED NUMBER OF NODES IS 30 GRAPH ATTRIBUTES:

1 SEA FILE=REGISTRY FAM FUL LS STEREO ATTRIBUTES: NONE

1 ITERATIONS

SEARCH TIME: 00.00.01 100.0% PROCESSED

=> d his nofile

(FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 14:56:55 ON 01 FEB 2007)

'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 14:57:02 ON 01 FEB 2007 1 SEA ABB=ON US2006-569583/AP E US2006-569583/APPS FILE

E

D SCAN

SAVE TEMP L1 HAS83CAAU/A

OR 114084-78-5/B1 OR 118072-93-8/B1 OR 120287-85-6/B1 OR 124351-85-5/B1 OR 124904-93-4/B1 OR 125946-92-1/B1 OR 131243-84-8/B1 OR 134457-26-4/B1 OR 13598-36-2/B1 OR 151272-78-5/B1 OR -4/BI OR 40391-99-9/BI OR 53714-56-0/BI OR 57773-63-4/BI OR 57792-7773-63-4/BI OR 57982-77-1/BI OR 63122-39-8/BI OR 65807-02-5/BI OR 6376-16-36-1/B I OR 79778-41-9/BI OR 89987-06-4/BI OR 9034-40-6/BI) 151425-92-2/BI OR 180064-38-4/BI OR 183552-38-7/BI OR 186497-07 27 SEA ABB=ON (105462-24-6/BI OR 10596-23-3/BI OR 112568-12-4/BI 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 14:57:55 ON 01 FEB 2007 FILE 12

FILE 'LREGISTRY' ENTERED AT 15:12:31 ON 01 FEB 2007 1 SEA ABB=ON 33069-62-4

n

₫

10/569583

```
DDLINE, DRUGU, PASCAL, WPIX, BIOSIS, ESBIOBASE, EMBASE, ADISCTI,
H'ENTERED AT 16:24:38 ON 01 FEB 2007
56 SEA ABB-ON ZIBOTENTAN# OR ZD4054 OR ZD 4054
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               FILE 'MEDLINE, DRUGU, PASCAL, WPIX, BIOSIS, ESBIOBASE, EMBASE, ADISCTI, SCISEARCH' ENTERED AT 16:30:44 ON 01 FEB 2007
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ANSWERS '37-39' FROM FILE SCISEARCH
     FILE 'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 16:14:15 ON 01 FEB 2007
                                                                                                                                                                           FILE 'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 16:25:01 ON 01 FEB 2007
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ANSWERS 1-3' FROM FILE MEDLINE ANSWERS 4-13' FROM FILE DRUGU ANSWERS 114' FROM FILE PASCAL ANSWERS 15-17' FROM FILE BLOSIS ANSWERS 18-19' FROM FILE BLOSIS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ANSWERS '35-36' FROM FILE ADISCT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ANSWERS '21-34' FROM FILE EMBASE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ANSWER '20' FROM FILE ESBIOBASE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         D QUE L11
39 DUP REM L11 (17 DUPLICATES REMOVED)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     D IALL 1-14
D IALL ABEQ TECH 15-17
D IALL 18-39
                                                             'MEDLINE, DRUGU,
                                                                                          SCISEARCH
                                                                                                                    111
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    112
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  INDEX 'IMOBILITY, ZMOBILITY, ABI-INFORM, ADISCTI, AEROSPACE, AGRICOLA, ALUMINIUM, ANABSTR, ANTE, APOLLIT, AQUALINE, AQUASCI, AQUIRE, BABS, BIBLIODATA, BIOENG, BIOSIS, BIOTECHABS, BIOTECHOS, BIOTECHNO, CABA, CAOLD, CAPLUS, CASREACT, CBNB, CEABA-VTB, CERAB, ... ENTERED AT 16:11:24 ON 01 FEB 2007
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     USPATFULL, TOXCENTER, IMSDRUGNEWS, IMSRESEARCH, PROUSDDR,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ANSWERS '16-25' FROM FILE USPATFULL:
ANSWERS '26-32' FROM FILE IMSDRUGNEWS
FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 16:06:26 ON 01 FEB 2007 1 SEA ABB=ON L2 AND METHYLPYRAZIN
                                                                                    'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 16:07:07 ON 01 FEB 2007
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 16:08:43 ON 01 FEB 2007
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ANSWER '33' FROM FILE IMSRESEARCH
ANSWER '34' FROM FILE PROUSDDR
ANSWER '35' FROM FILE SYNTHLINE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            SYNTHLINE' ENTERED AT 16:09:33 ON 01 FEB 2007
46 SEA ABB-ON 1.7
35 DUP REM 1.8 (11 DUPLICATES REMOVED)
ANSWERS '1.15' FROM FILE CAPLUS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      D IBIB ED ABS HITRN 1-16
D IBIB ED ABS HITRN 17-25
D IALL 26-35
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  SAVE TEMP L7 HA583FAM/A
                                                                                                                                     STR 186497-07-4
0 SEA FAM SAM LS
1 SEA FAM FUL LS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 D STAT QUE L7
D IDE L7
                                                                                                                    D IDE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     'CAPLUS,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       FILE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        FILE
                                                                                       FILE
                               7
                                                                                                                                              12 E2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               E 63
```

FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 16:31:35 ON 01 FEB 2007

SEA ZIBOTENTAN# OR ZD4054 OR ZD 4054

FILE ADISCTI BIOSIS IMSDRUGNEWS

FILE MEDLINE

ESBIOBASE

EMBASE IFIPAT

FILE

DRUGU

FILE

QUE ABB=ON ZIBOTENTAN# OR ZD4054 OR ZD 4054

110

SCISEARCH SYNTHLINE TOXCENTER

PHARMAML

PCTFULL

PASCAL

FILE